

INDEX

VOL. XIV. The Wireless Engineer & Experimental Wireless 1937

GENERAL INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
A BSTRACTS AND REFERENCES (see separate Index)		Television Cyclopedia, A. T. Witts ..	241
Abbreviations (<i>Correspondence</i>) ..	606	Television Engineering, J. C. Wilson ..	656
All-Wave Receivers and Frequency Changers, M. J. O. Strutt ..	184	Testing Radio Sets, J. H. Reyner ..	72
(<i>Correspondence</i>) ..	488, 606	Theorie et pratique des Circuits Fondamentaux de la T.S.F., J. Quinet ..	477
Amplifier, a Two-Stage Oscillograph, C. Dykes ..	641	Wireless Engineering, L. S. Palmer ..	73
Amplifiers, Distortion in Negative Feedback (<i>Correspondence</i>) ..	369, 607	(<i>Correspondence</i>) ..	193
Amplifiers, Regeneration in Linear, G. S. Brayshaw ..	597	Year Book of University College, London, Engineering Society (<i>An Announcement</i>) ..	198
Amplitude Distortion, J. H. O. Harries ..	63	Bridge for the Direct Measurement of Impedance, A. A. Serner ..	59
(<i>Correction</i>) ..	134	(<i>Editorial</i>) ..	227
Anode Screen Space of Thermionic Valves, Conditions in (<i>Correspondence</i>) ..	195	(<i>Correspondence</i>) ..	370, 488
Arrangement for Simultaneously Registrating the Field-Intensities of Three Transmitters, J. J. Vormer ..	113	British Standard Glossary of Terms used in Electrical Engineering (<i>Editorial</i>) ..	57
Audio-Frequency Transformers, E. T. Wrathall ..	293, 363, 414	Broad-band Television Cables (<i>Editorial</i>) ..	111
(<i>Correspondence</i>) ..	370, 608	C athode-Ray Oscillograph, Time Sweep of a, F. C. Williams and J. P. Wolfenden ..	315
A.V.C. Distortion Produced by Delayed Diode, K. R. Sturley ..	15	Cathode-Ray Oscillograph with extremely Linear Time Scale, a New Polar Coordinate, M. von Ardenne ..	5
B erco Toroidal Wound Power Potentiometer ..	432	Cathode-Ray Tubes, Circuit for, F. de la C. Chard ..	427
B OOK REVIEWS:		Characteristic Constants of H.F. Pentodes, M. J. O. Strutt ..	478
Alternation Current Measurements and Audio and Radio Frequencies, D. Owen ..	536	(<i>Correction</i>) ..	551
B.B.C. 1937 Year Book ..	255	Circuit for Cathode-ray Tubes, F. de la C. Chard ..	427
Cours élémentaire de Télégraphie et Téléphonie sans Fil, F. Bedeau ..	73	Conditions for Instability (or Self-Oscillation) of Electrical Circuits, D. G. Reid ..	588
Elements of Mathematical Analysis, J. H. Mitchell ..	536	(<i>Correction</i>) ..	659
Fundamentals of Vacuum Tubes, A. V. Eastman ..	371	Constants of H.F. Pentodes, Characteristic, M. J. O. Strutt ..	478
Lead Storage Battery, The, H. G. Brown ..	371	(<i>Correction</i>) ..	551
Low Voltage Cathode-ray Tube, The, G. Parr ..	370	Control of a Gas-Filled Valve Through a Phase-Shifting Input Valve, L. B. Turner ..	229
Patents for Inventions, R. Haddon ..	540	CORRESPONDENCE, 126, 192, 259, 317, 369, 488, 606, 657 ..	
Physik und Technik der ultrakurzen Wellen, H. E. Hollmann ..	183	Coupled Circuit Filters, Some Further Points in the Design of (<i>Editorial</i>) ..	347
Radio Amateur Handbook 1937 Edition ..	27	Coupling, An Interesting Complex ..	586
Radio Beacons, V. I. Bashenoff and N. A. Myasoedoff ..	174	Coupling Filters in Broadcast Receivers, The Design of (<i>Editorial</i>) ..	289
Radio-Électricité Générale, R. Mesny ..	489	Coupling, Novel Method of (<i>Correspondence</i>) ..	608, 657
Radio Engineering, F. E. Terman ..	605		

	PAGE		PAGE
D amping due to a Perfect Diode Rectifier (<i>Correspondence</i>)	607	Frequency Changers in All-Wave Receivers, M. J. O. Strutt	184
Design of Coupled Circuit Filters, Some Further Points in (<i>Editorial</i>)	347	(<i>Correspondence</i>)	488, 606
Design of Coupling Filters in Broadcast Re- ceivers (<i>Editorial</i>)	289	Frequency Measurement, H. A. Thomas	299
Detection by Diodes and Triodes at High Frequencies, W. E. Benham	472	Frequency Meter, A Gas-Relay Operated, E. J. B. Willey	433
Diode Rectifier, Free Oscillations of a Resonant Circuit Loaded by a, F. C. Williams	403	Frequency Standardising Equipment, H. J. Finden	117
Diode Rectifier, Damping due to a Perfect (<i>Correspondence</i>)	607	G as-Filled Valve Through a Phase-Shifting Input Valve, Control of a, L. B. Turner	229
Diode, Three-Halves Power Law (<i>Corre- pondence</i>)	193	Gas-Relay Operated Frequency Meter, E. J. B. Willey	433
Direct Measurement of Impedance, A Bridge for the, A. Serner	59	Glossary of Terms Used in Electrical Engineer- ing, British Standard (<i>Editorial</i>)	57
(<i>Editorial</i>)	227	G.P.O. Wavemeter (<i>Illustration</i>)	4
(<i>Correspondence</i>)	370, 488	Ground and Ionospheric Rays, W. Ross	306
Distortion, Amplitude, J. H. O. Harries	63	H exode, Investigation of the Behaviour of a, H. O. Walker	430
(<i>Correction</i>)	134	H.F. Pentodes, Characteristic Constants of, M. J. O. Strutt	478
Distortion in Negative Feedback Amplifier (<i>Correspondence</i>)	360, 607	(<i>Correction</i>)	551
Distortion Produced by Delayed Diode A.V.C., K. R. Sturley	15	High Frequencies, Detection by Diodes and Triodes at, W. E. Benham	472
Droitwich Transmitter, Indirect Ray Measure- ments on the, C. H. Smith	537	High-Frequency Power Amplifiers, F. M. K6sa	647
Double Superheterodyne Receiver, The, R. I. Kinross	351	I mpedance, A Bridge for the Direct Measure- ment of, A. Serner	59
Dubilier Resistance Tester (<i>Illustration</i>)	58	(<i>Editorial</i>)	227
Duddell Medal Award	134	(<i>Correspondence</i>)	370, 488
Dynatron Oscillator, The, J. E. Houldin	422	Incremental Magnetisation, Symbols in Electromagnetism with Special Reference to (<i>Editorial</i>)	585
E ffect of Volume Compression on the Toler- able Noise Level in Electrical Com- munication Systems, E. L. E. Pawley	12	Indirect Ray Measurements on the Droitwich Transmitter, C. H. Smith	537
Electrical and Magnetic Dimensions (<i>Editorial</i>) (<i>Correspondence</i>)	1	INDUSTRY, THE, 27, 134, 198, 251, 358, 477, 551, 605, 656	605, 656
Electrical Noise, The Square Law Rectifica- tion of, F. R. W. Stratford	242	Input Capacitance, Triode (<i>Correspondence</i>)	608
Electromagnetism, Validity of the Funda- mental Laws of (<i>Editorial</i>)	526	Instability (or Self-Oscillation) of Electrical Circuits, the Necessary Conditions for, D. G. Reid	588
Electromagnetism with Special Reference to Incremental Magnetisation, Symbols in (<i>Editorial</i>)	585	(<i>Correction</i>)	659
Energised Loud Speaker Magnets, N. W. McLachlan	359	Invention of the Telephone, The (<i>Corre- pondence</i>)	369
EXHIBITIONS:		Inverse Feed-Back, B. D. H. Tellegen and V. C. Henriquez	409
Olympia (<i>Editorial</i>)	466	Investigation of the Behaviour of a Hexode, H. O. Walker	430
Olympia, A Technical Survey	541	Ionospheric Rays, Ground and, W. Ross	306
Physical Society's, The	74	Iron-Cored Coils, Measurement of the Self- Capacity of, M. Reed	252
Television Exhibition in Science Museum (<i>An Announcement</i>)	174, 318	L inear Amplifiers, Regeneration in, G. S. Brayshaw	597
F eed-back, Inverse, B. D. H. Tellegen and V. C. Henriquez	409	Loud Speaker Magnets, Energised, N. W. McLachlan	359
Ferranti Television Receiver (<i>Illustration</i>)	245	M agnetic and Electrical Dimensions (<i>Editorial</i>)	I
Field-Intensities of. Three Transmitters, Arrangement for Simultaneously Regis- trating the, J. J. Vorner	113	(<i>Correspondence</i>)	192
Filters in Broadcast Receivers, The Design of Coupling (<i>Editorial</i>)	289	Magnetic Field Strength, Some New Methods of Measuring (<i>Editorial</i>)	639
Filters, Some Further Points in the Design of Coupled (<i>Editorial</i>)	347	Magnetisation, Symbols in Electromagnetism with Special Reference to Incremental (<i>Editorial</i>)	585
Free Oscillations of a Resonant Circuit Loaded by a Diode Rectifier, F. C. Williams	403		

	PAGE		PAGE
Magnets, Energised Loud Speaker, N. W. McLachlan	359	Registrating the Field-Intensities of Three Transmitters, Arrangement for Simultaneously, J. J. Vormer	113
Marconi, Guglielmo (<i>Illustration</i>)	408	Resistances, Routine Testing of (<i>Illustration</i>)	58
(<i>Editorial</i>)	465	Resistance-Tuned Oscillators, W. G. Gordon and R. E. B. Makinson	467
Measurement of Impedance, A Bridge for the Direct, A. Serner	59	(<i>Correspondence</i>)	607
(<i>Editorial</i>)	227	Resonant Circuit Loaded by a Diode Rectifier, F. C. Williams	403
(<i>Correspondence</i>)	370, 488	Rutherford, The Late Lord (<i>Illustration</i>)	680
Measurement of the Self-Capacity of Iron-Cored Coils, M. Reed	252	S elf-Capacity of Iron-Cored Coils, Measurement of, M. Reed	252
Measurements on the Droitwich Transmitter, Indirect Ray, C. H. Smith	537	Soft Time-Base Circuit, A New, F. de la C. Chard	427
Mutual Inductance (<i>Correspondence</i>)	126	Some Further Points in the Design of Coupled Circuit Filters (<i>Editorial</i>)	347
N ational Physical Laboratory, Annual Visit	435	Some New Methods of Measuring Magnetic Field Strength (<i>Editorial</i>)	639
Negative Feedback Amplifiers, Distortion in (<i>Correspondence</i>)	369, 607	Square Law Rectification of Electrical Noise, F. R. W. Strafford	242
Noise Level in Electrical Communication Systems, Volume Compression on the Tolerable, E. L. E. Pawley	12	Stagshaw Station (<i>Illustration</i>)	587
Noise, The Square Law Rectification of Electrical, F. R. W. Strafford	242	Standardisation in Science (<i>Editorial</i>)	401
North-East Regional Station (<i>Illustration</i>)	587	Standardising Equipment, Frequency, H. J. Finden	117
Novel Method of Coupling (<i>Correspondence</i>)	608, 657	Styroflex (<i>Illustration</i>)	195
O ptical Television System, Wave-Slot, F. Okolicsanyi	527	Super-Emitron Camera, The	640
Oscillations of a Resonant Circuit Loaded by a Diode Rectifier, F. C. Williams	403	Superheterodyne Padding Capacities, W. T. Cocking	246
Oscillators, Resistance-Tuned, W. G. Gordon and R. E. B. Makinson	467	Superheterodyne Receiver, The Double, R. I. Kinross	351
(<i>Correspondence</i>)	607	Super-regenerative Receiver, The (<i>Correspondence</i>)	194
Oscillator, The Dynatron, J. E. Houldin	422	Symbols (<i>Correspondence</i>)	657
Oscillograph Amplifier, a Two-Stage, C. Dykes	641	Symbols in Electromagnetism with Special Reference to Incremental Magnetisation (<i>Editorial</i>)	585
Oscillograph, Time Sweep of a Cathode-Ray F. C. Williams and J. O. Wolfenden	315	T elephone, The Invention of (<i>Editorial</i>)	159
Oxford University Arctic Expedition 1935-36, to North-East Land	256	(<i>Correspondence</i>)	369
P adding Capacities, Superheterodyne, W. T. Cocking	246	Television Cables (<i>Editorial</i>)	111
PATENTS, SOME RECENT, 56, 108, 163, 225, 287, 345, 399, 463, 523, 583, 658	62	Television Cables (<i>Illustration</i>)	195
P.A. Number of <i>The Wireless World</i>	62	Television Committee in Hyde Park (<i>Illustration</i>)	202
Physical Reality of Zenneck's Surface Wave (<i>Editorial</i>)	525	Television Lectures at the Polytechnic	255
Physical Society's Exhibition, The	74	Television Receiver, <i>The Wireless World</i>	435
Polytechnic Radio and Television Prospectus	477	Television System, Wave-Slot, An Optical, F. Okolicsanyi	527
Power Amplifiers, High Frequency, F. M. Kósa	647	Thermionic Wattmeter, R. J. Wey	490, 552
Power Law of the Diode, Three Halves (<i>Correspondence</i>)	193	Three Halves Power Law of the Diode (<i>Correspondence</i>)	193
Q uartz and Tourmaline, P. Modrak	127, 175	Three Transmitters, Arrangement for Simultaneously Registrating the Field-Intensities of, J. J. Vormer	113
R ays, Ground and Ionospheric, W. Ross	306	Thyratron Characteristics and their Dependence on Electrode Spacing and Design, J. A. V. Fairbrother	196
Receiver, The Double Superheterodyne, R. I. Kinross	351	Time-Base Circuit, A new Soft, F. de la C. Chard	427
Rectification of Electrical Noise, Square Law, F. R. W. Strafford	242	Time Sweep of a Cathode-Ray Oscillograph, F. C. Williams and J. O. Wolfenden	315
Regeneration in Linear Amplifiers, G. S. Brayshaw	597	Tourmaline, Quartz and, P. Modrak	127
		Transformers, Audio-Frequency, E. T. Wrathall	293, 363, 414
		(<i>Correspondence</i>)	370, 608

	PAGE		PAGE
Transient Reproduction by a Horn Loud Speaker, N. W. McLachlan	168	Voltage Measurement at Very High Frequencies, M. von Ardenne	248
Triode Input Capacitance (<i>Correspondence</i>)	608	Volume Compression on the Tolerable Noise Level in Electrical Communication Systems, E. L. E. Pawley	12
Two-Stage Oscillograph Amplifier, C. Dykes	641		
U niversity College, London Engineering Society Year Book (<i>An Announcement</i>)	198	W attmeter, Thermionic, R. J. Wey	490, 552
Use of a Name, The (<i>Correspondence</i>)	657	Wave-Slot, An Optical Television System, F. Okolicsanyi	527
V alidity of the Fundamental Laws of Electromagnetism (<i>Editorial</i>)	526		
Valve Naming (<i>Correspondence</i>)	657	Z enneck's Surface Wave, Physical Reality of (<i>Editorial</i>)	52
Valve Through a Phase-Shifting Input Valve, Control of a Gas-Filled, L. B. Turner	229		

INDEX TO AUTHORS

	PAGE		PAGE
ARDENNE, M. VON	5, 248	REED, M.	252
BENHAM, W. E.	472	REID, D. G.	588
BRAYSHAW, G. S.	597	ROSS, W.	306
CHARD, F. DE LA C.	427	SERNER, A.	59
COCKING, W. T.	246	SMITH, C. H.	537
DYKES, C.	641	STRAFFORD, F. R. W.	242
FAIRBROTHER, J. A. V.	196	STRUTT, M. J. O.	184, 478
FINDEN, H. J.	117	STURLEY, K. R.	15
GORDON, W. G., and MAKINSON, R. E. B.	467	TELLEGEN, B. D. H., and HENRIQUEZ, V. C.	409
HARRIES, J. H. O.	63	THOMAS, H. A.	299
HOULDIN, J. E.	422	TURNER, L. B.	229
KINROSS, R. I.	351	VORMER, J. J.	113
KOSA, F. M.	647	WALKER, H. O.	430
MAKINSON, R. E. B., and GORDON, W. G.	467	WEY, R. J.	490, 552
MCLACHLAN, N. W.	168, 359	WILLEY, E. J. B.	433
MODRAK, P.	127, 134, 175	WILLIAMS, F. C.	403
OKOLICSANYI, F.	527	WILLIAMS, F. C., and WOLFENDEN, J. P.	315
PAWLEY, E. L. E.	12	WOLFENDEN, J. P., and WILLIAMS, F. C.	315
		WRATHALL, E. T.	293, 363, 414

THE WIRELESS ENGINEER

INDEX TO ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES, 1937

PROPAGATION OF WAVES

- On the **Absorption** of Hertzian Waves produced by an Electronic Gas in a Magnetic Field.—Majorana: Todesco: De Pace, 862 and 1288.
- Wireless and the **Atmosphere** [Possible Effects, on Ultra-Short-Wave Services, of the Lower Electrified Layers].—Watson Watt, 1663.
- Sounding the **Atmosphere** by Luminous Ray.—Duclaux, 861.
- The Electrical State of the Earth's Outer **Atmosphere**.—Berkner, 3596.
- Some Problems of **Atmospheric Physics** [Cobb Lectures].—Appleton, 1666.
- Reflection of **Atmospherics** at an Ionised Layer [at about 80 km].—Laby & others, 2881.
- Abnormalities of the Ionosphere and Bright Solar Eruptions [Coincidence with Increase of **Atmospherics**].—Bureau, 458 and 845.
- Atmospheric Pressure** Oscillations: see Pressure.
- Abnormal Attenuation** in Short-Wave Propagation: Second Report.—Arakawa, 2448.
- Attenuation**: see also Broadcast, Dellinger, Field-Strength, High-Frequency.
- What is the Origin of the Particles in the **Aurora Borealis**?—Alfvén, 3244.
- Electronic Origin of the Nitrogen Bands in the Spectrum of the **Aurora Borealis**. Determination of Energy of Exciting Electrons.—Bernard, 2069.
- On the Production of **Auroral** and Night-Sky Light.—Chapman, 2068.
- The Position of New Zealand **Aurorae**.—Geddes, 4005.
- Directions of Homogeneous **Auroral** Arcs.—Hamilton, 870.
- Terrestrial Magnetic Variations and **Aurorae**.—Hulburt, 2075.
- The Preparation of **Auroral** Afterglow Tubes.—Kaplan, 4003.
- The Production of Ions in the **Auroral** Glow.—Kaplan, 4004.
- Magnetic and Radio Disturbances and **Auroras**.—Rowland, 1680, 2074 and 2855.
- Altitudes and Spectra of Red and Sunlit **Auroras**.—Störmer, 2072.
- Red and Sunlit **Auroras** and the State of the Upper Atmosphere.—Vegard, 456.
- Intensity Variations of the Green and Red Oxygen Lines and the Occurrence of the ϵ -System in the **Aurora** and Light of the Night Sky.—Vegard, 3243.
- Auroral** Display on 3.2.1937 [Associated Magnetic Disturbance and Sunspots], 1283.
- Short-Wave Reception in Roxburghshire spoilt by Fading and **Atmospherics** accompanying **Aurora Borealis**, 1284.
- Observations of the **Aurora** and the Zodiacal Light, 2073.
- Auroras**: see also Nitrogen, Pressures, Short, Solar, Sun, Sunspots, and under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity" (Polar Year).
- [Australian] Radio Research Board—8th Annual Report: Work on Fading and the Ionosphere, 850.
- Barometric Pressure**: see Daylight-Variation, Pressure.
- Night-Time Propagation at **Broadcast** Frequencies [based on Questionnaire].—Byrne, 2459.
- NBC Tests on Long-Distance **Broadcast** Propagation over Land.—Guy, 2561.
- Ground-Wave Attenuation at **Broadcast** Frequencies.—Perkins, 2869.
- Terrestrial Effects accompanying Several Bright **Chromospheric** Eruptions.—McNish, 2854.
- On the Foundations of the Theory of Lippmann Colour Photography [Reflection of Micro-Waves at Various Types of Discrete Reflecting Surfaces].—Lindman, 1272.
- Intrinsic Properties of Light and **Corpuscles** from Distant Sources.—Zwicky, 1685.
- Cosmic Data** to be Broadcast Daily from W1XAL, Boston, 1688.
- C-Region**: see Atmosphere, Critical, Impulses, Lower, Middle-Atmosphere, Troposphere.
- Critical** Frequencies of Low Ionosphere Layers.—Smith & Kirby, 2862.
- Annual Variation of the **Critical** Frequencies of the E and E₂ Layers.—Harang, 1675.
- Radio Experiments in Summer, 1936, on the **Danube** between Passau and Russe.—Fritsch, 2052.
- The **Daylight** Variation of Signal Strength.—Colwell & Friend, 1676.
- Interruptions in Short-Wave Communication [Dellinger 54-Day Fade-Out].—Appleton, 9.
- Observations of the **Dellinger** Effect on 6th Nov. 1936.—Hess, 2059.
- Observations [on Ultra-High Frequencies] during a Strongly Marked **Dellinger** Effect.—Hess, 2851.
- Solar Activity and Short-Wave Propagation: the "Dellinger Effect."—Morgenroth, 3593.
- Frequency Characteristics of Abnormal Attenuation of Short Waves during the "Dellinger Effect."—Nakagami, Miya, & Shimizu, 3990.
- On the Propagation of High-Frequency Waves around 30 Mc/s in the case of the So-Called "New Radio Transmission Phenomenon," and Measurements of the Electron Density in the E Layer during the "Dellinger Effect" of 2nd April, 1936.—Ohno & Shimizu: Maeda, 461.
- On Short-Period Disturbances in Short-Wave Transmission ["Dellinger Effect" in Japan].—Ohno, Nakagami, Miya, & Shimizu, 2449.
- Dellinger** Effect: see also **Atmospherics**, Fade, Fading, Magnetic, Short-Wave, Solar, Sudden, Sun.
- On the Anomalous **Diffraction** Gratings.—Fano, 29 and 1696.
- The Electromagnetic Theory of the **Diffraction** by the Edge of a Screen: Effect of Optical Properties of the Screen Material: etc.—Savornin, 878.
- The **Diffraction** of Electromagnetic Waves from an Electrical Point Source round a Finitely Conducting Sphere, with Applications to Radio-Teleggraphy and the Theory of the Rainbow: Part I.—van der Pol & Breunmer, 3245.
- The **Diffraction** Propagation of Radio Waves. II.—Elevated Transmitter and Receiver.—Wvedensky, 842.
- The Effect at a Distance of the Order of a Wavelength of a Vertical **Dipole** Emitter on a Plane Earth.—Niessen, 1354.
- Space and Surface Waves in Radio Propagation [from Vertical **Dipole**].—Norton, 3599.
- Series for the Wave Function of a Radiating **Dipole** at the Earth's Surface.—Rice, 1691.
- Discharge Tubes**, Propagation in: see Propagation.
- D-Region**: see Atmosphere, Echoes, Lower, Middle-Atmosphere, Recorder, Sun, Troposphere.
- Earth Currents**: see Magnetic, and under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity."
- The Periodicity of Irregularity in the **Earth's** Rotation.—Stoyko, 3595.
- Some Peculiarities of Ionospheric **Echoes** [Continuous Change of Form].—Jouaust, Abadie, & Joigny, 1672.
- The Polarisation of Radio **Echoes**.—Martyn, Piddington, & Munro, 1671.
- Wireless **Echoes** from Low Heights.—Mitra & Bhar, 2445.
- Around-the-World Radio **Echoes** [Average Intensity: Measured Delays].—Peterson, 1673.
- Echoes**: see also Ionosphere.
- Eclipse**: see Ionisation, **Ozone** (4002), Solar, Sun, and under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity" (Atmospherics, Solar).
- The Motion of **Electrons** in a Gas in the Presence of Variable Electric Fields and a Constant Magnetic Field.—Bailey, 2053.
- Electron** Velocity Distributions in Gases.—Eneleus & Ballantine, 18.
- Motions of **Electrons** in Gases in Electric and Magnetic Fields.—Huxley, 1287 and 1669.
- Electron** Motion in a Plasma.—Linder, 19.
- Absolute Values of the **Electron** Drift Velocity in Nitrogen, Helium, Neon and Argon.—Nielsen, 455.
- The Equations of Motion of **Electrons** in Gases.—Townsend, 1670.
- Radio **Fade-Outs** through 1936.—Dellinger, 1684.
- Radio **Fading** and Solar Eruptions.—Dellinger, 2850.
- Control of Wireless Signal Variations and Control of Phase-Fading in Long-Distance Radio Communication.—Green & Builder: Green & Pulley, 1275 and 2873.
- A Contribution by Radioelectricity to the Study of the Physics of the Globe [Sudden Short Fading on Short Waves].—Jouaust, 2447.
- On the Periodicity of General **Fading**.—Ozeki, 2852.
- Application of the Theory of Probability to the Effect of **Fading**.—Shukin, 2458.
- Recorded Observations of the **Fading** of Two Stations [One 850 km away, the Other 220 km].—Theile, 2064.
- Fading**: see also **Atmospherics**, **Aurora**, **Australian**, **Dellinger**, **Ionosphere**, **Magnetic**, **Short-Wave**, **Solar**, **Sun**, **Television**.
- Discussion on "An Urban **Field Strength** Survey at Thirty and One Hundred Megacycles" [Rates of Attenuation].—Barrows: Holmes & Turner, 1662.
- Field Strength**: see also **Ground-Level**.
- "Raster"-Type Reflection Gratings.—Hellwege, 4009.
- G-Region**: see Scattering.
- Ground** and Ionospheric Rays: a Computation of the Relative Intensities on Various Wavelengths from Existing Data.—Ross, 2986.
- The **Ground-Level** Field Strength and Its Dependence on the Vertical Characteristic of the Transmitting Aerial.—Grosskopf, 4090.
- Group Velocity** Curves for Radio-Wave Propagation in the Ionosphere.—Bajpai & Mathur, 3980.

Propagation of Waves—

- Study on the Propagation of **High-Frequency** Radio Waves [with Definitions and Calculations of "Class A" and "Class R" Attenuations: etc.]—Namba, Maeda, & Tsukada, 442.
- Notes on the Field-Intensity Measurement of **High-Frequency** Radio Waves.—Maeda, 644.
- The **Illumination** of the Atmosphere [Derivation of Formula].—Gruner, 457.
- An **Impulse** Equipment for Investigating the Ionosphere.—Tetelbaum, 3238.
- Impulse** Generator with Variable Frequency ["Gasonagnetron"].—Usikov, 2457.
- The Production and Use of Short Electrical **Impulses** [and the Latest Circuit used in "C" Layer Investigations].—Colwell, Friend, & Hall, 11.
- Measurements of the **Incident Angle** of Downcoming Radio Waves (from January to June, 1936).—Kusunose & Namba, 853.
- Measurement of the **Incident Angle** of Downcoming Waves.—Namba, Maeda, & Yokoyama, 1278.
- Incident Angle**: see also Skip-Distance.
- Interaction** of Radio Waves.—Bailey, 840, 1286, 1667 and 2437.
- The "Gyro-Interaction" Effect.—Thompson, 1758.
- Interaction**: see also Luxembourg.
- The Calculation of the Mean **Ionisation** Energy of Gases.—Bagge, 4006.
- Effect of Thunderstorms and Magnetic Storms on the **Ionisation** of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer.—Bhar & Syam, 2077.
- Ionisation**, Excitation and Chemical Reaction in Uniform Electric Fields.—Lunt & Meek, 20.
- Abnormal **Ionisation** of the Ionosphere at Night [Sporadic E Layer].—Maeda & Isarawa, 1276.
- The **Ionisation** of the Upper Part of the Ionosphere [above 200 km].—Mihul, 2455.
- The **Ionisation** of the Lower Part of the Ionosphere.—Mihul, 3985.
- The Agents of **Ionisation** of the Upper Atmosphere.—Ranzi, 3988.
- The Upper Atmosphere [Mode of **Ionisation** by Solar Ultra-Violet Light].—Saha, 2446.
- Ionisation**: see also Meteors, Solar, Sparking Potentials.
- Dielectric Constant of **Ionised** Gases [at Ultra-Short Wavelengths].—Inam & Khasgiri, 2444.
- Resonance Dispersion in **Ionised** Gases [and Wave Propagation in the Ionosphere].—Sigrist, 2054.
- Regularities and Irregularities in the **Ionosphere**.—Appleton, 3231.
- Some Observations of the Variation of **Ionospheric** Equivalent Heights.—Banerjee & Singh, 2861.
- Gas- and Electron-Thermal Processes in the F Region of the **Ionosphere** and The Hals-Störmer Echo as a Phenomenon of the **Ionosphere**.—Fuchs, 3984.
- Characteristics of the **Ionosphere** and Their Application to Radio Transmission.—Gilliland, Kirby, Smith, & Keymer, 3590 and 3591.
- Theory of the Three Regions of the **Ionosphere**.—Hulburt, 2863.
- Ionic Recombination in the **Ionosphere**.—Loeb, 3597.
- The Physics of the **Ionosphere** [Survey].—Mimmo, 2062.
- Ionospheric** and Magnetic Records in Japan—VI: from Oct. 1935 to April 1936.—Minohara, Ito, & others, 854.
- Extension of Normal-Incidence **Ionosphere** Measurements to Oblique-Incidence Radio Transmission.—Smith, 3592.
- Ionosphere**: see also Absorption, Atmosphere, Atmospheric, Australian, Critical, Dellingier, Ground, Group-Velocity, Illumination, Impulse, Incident-Angle, Interaction, Ionisation, Ionised, Long, Lower, Magnetic, Meteor, Meteorological, Middle-Atmosphere, Oblique, Ozone, Pressures, Propagation, Pulse, Recorder, Reflection, Refraction, Scattering, Short-Wave, Solar, Sun, Sunspots, Ultra-Violet.
- The Life of **Ions** in Ionised Gases.—Asami & Katayama, 454.
- The Recombination of **Ions** in Pure Oxygen as a Function of Pressure and Temperature, and Preliminary Report on Recombination of **Ions** in Air at High Pressures.—Gardner: Merideth & Broxon, 4007.
- Collector Theory for **Ions** with Maxwellian and Drift Velocities.—Heatley, 4008.
- Ions**: see also Auroral.
- The Diffusion of **Light** at the Surface of Separation of Two Liquids.—Borichanskaia, 1695.
- Light**: see also Corpuscles, Diffraction, Gratings, Scattering.
- Method of Calculation of the Propagation of Signals along Lines.—Giorgi, 875.
- A Power Scale for the "Instant Heavisidion" [Computing Device for Lines].—Karapetoff, 3602.
- On Concentric **Lines** [Disagreement between Theory and Experiment].—Matsumoto, 26.
- Experimental Investigations of Very **Long Waves** reflected from the Ionosphere.—Best, Ratcliffe, & Wilkes, 1.
- The Service Area of a **Long-Wave** Telegraphic Transmitter.—Green, 4000.
- On the Propagation of the 200 kc [Long-Wave] Band Wave in Japan.—Inanami, 855 and 2868.
- Periodic Variations in **Longitude**.—Stoyko, 2856 and 3595.
- The **Lower Ionosphere** [C and D Regions].—Colwell & Friend, 10.
- Low** Heights, Layers: see also Atmosphere, Critical, C-Region, D-Region, Echoes, Ionisation, Middle-Atmosphere.
- "External Cross Modulation" [due to Imperfect, Rectifying Contacts] suggested as True Cause of **Luxembourg Effect**.—Foster, 2521.
- Luxembourg Effect**: see also Electrons, Interaction, and under "Reception."
- The Influence of the **Magnetic Field** on the High-Frequency Characteristic of the Ionised Gases.—Asami & Saito, 452.
- Influence of the Earth's **Magnetic Field** on the Propagation of Heitzian Waves in the Ionosphere.—De Pace: Todesco, 12.
- The **Magnetic Disturbance** of 24th to 28th April 1937.—Fanseian, 3594.
- The Probable Causes of the Sudden Disappearances of Short Radio Waves and Their Relation to **Magnetic Phenomena**.—Jouaust, Bureau & Eblé, 846.
- The Ionosphere and **Magnetic Storms**.—Kirby, Smith, Gilliland, & Keymer, 3236.
- The Relationship between **Magnetic Storms** and Sunspots and the Relation of Radio Communication with Europe to the Earth Currents accompanying Magnetic Storms.—Mayeda & Ozeki, 1280.
- Observations on the Variations of the Earth's **Magnetic Field** at the Level of the Ionosphere.—Ranzi, 847.
- Drift of Ions and Electrons in a **Magnetic Field** [Theory].—Tonks, 2864.
- Deflection of a Current in a Gas by a **Magnetic Force**.—Townsend 2453.
- Magnetic Phenomena**: see also Absorption, Aurora, Electrons, Ionisation, Ionospheric, Sun, Sunspots, Ultra-Violet, and under "Atmospheres and Atmospheric Electricity."
- Day Propagation at **Medium** Frequencies.—Bell & Le Van, 3996.
- Are there **Metastable** Molecules in the Lewis-Rayleigh Glow?—Kaplan, 1289.
- Meteor** Heights from the Arizona Expedition [Conclusions as to Temperature and Structure of Atmosphere around 90 km].—Öpik, 5.
- Meteors** and Upper Atmospheric Ionisation.—Bhar, 1678 and 3235.
- On Relations of the Ionospheric Layers to **Meteorological** Influences.—Leithäuser & Beckmann, 1677.
- Propagation Tests with **Micro-Rays** [1935 Tests St. Margaret's Bay/Escales].—Clavier, 2443.
- Micro-Waves**: Part V.—Propagation.—Carrara, 2058.
- Micro-Waves**: see also Colour-Photography, Tubes, Ultra-Short, Water, Wave-Guides.
- The Return of Radio Waves from the **Middle Atmosphere**.—Watson Watt, Wilkins, & Bowen, 1270 and 3588.
- The Measurement of the Size of the Water Particles in **Mists**.—Fuchs, 860.
- The **Moon** and Reception.—Haves, 1689.
- Polarisation of the Light of the **Night Sky**.—Khvostikov & Panschin, 874.
- Photoelectric Study of the Colour of the **Night Sky**.—Grandmontagne, 1292.
- Night-Sky**: see also Aurora, Metastable, Nitrogen, Ozone (4002).
- Relative Intensities of the Systems of **Nitrogen** Bands excited by Electron Bombardment: Comparison with the Spectrum of the Aurora Borealis.—Bernard, 871.
- Effect of Pressure on the Excitation Function of the Bands of the Molecule of Ionised **Nitrogen**.—Bernard, 1681.
- Production of After-Glow in Active **Nitrogen**.—Cario & Stille, 21.
- On the Energy of Metastable **Nitrogen** Molecules.—Hamada, 872.
- An Attempt to Detect the Presence of Metastable Atoms in Active **Nitrogen** by Light Absorption.—Herbert, Herzberg, & Mills, 2071.
- Active **Nitrogen** [Bands in Afterglow].—Kaplan, 873.
- A New Band in the Spectrum of the **Nitrogen Arc**.—Trautteur, 2463.
- The Synthesis of Nitric Oxide [as Product of Glow Discharge in **Nitrogen** (Oxygen Mixtures)].—Willey, 2070.
- Nitrogen**: see also Aurora, Night-Sky.
- Wireless Waves reflected from the Ionosphere at **Oblique Incidence**.—Farmer & Ratcliffe, 437.
- The **Optical Constants** of Thin Silver Films. Reply to a Paper by H. Murmann.—Gocs, 30.
- The **Optics** of Thin Metallic Films.—Wolter, 2880.
- A New Band of Atmospheric **Oxygen**.—Babcock, 1291.
- The Coefficient of Recombination of Pure **Oxygen** as a Function of Pressure and Temperature.—Gardner, 1290.
- Absorption of **Oxygen** at the Limit of the Solar Spectrum.—Herman, 2067.
- Oxygen** in Solar Prominences.—Royds & Narayan, 2452.
- The Influence of Temperature on the Absorption Spectrum of **Ozone** (according to Recent Researches): Temperature of the Atmospheric Ozone.—Déjardin, 868.
- The Eclipses of the Moon and the Distribution of Atmospheric **Ozone** and The Infinite Universe and the Light of the Night Sky.—Fessenkoff, 4002.
- The Variations in the **Ozone** Content of the Atmosphere in the Neighbourhood of Shanghai.—Lejay, 3598.
- Correlation of **Ozone** with Atmospheric Phenomena.—Meetham, 2876.
- Vertical Distribution of **Ozone** in the Upper Atmosphere.—O'Brien, Mobler, & Stewart, 866.

Propagation of Waves—

- The Role of **Ozone** in the Study of the Upper Atmosphere, and Other Papers.—Vassy: Barbier, Chalonge, Vassy, **2462, 2874, 2875 and 867.**
- Theoretical Calculation of the Distribution of the **Ozone** formed by Photo-Chemical Action in the Atmosphere.—Wulf & Deming, **2066.**
- Ozone**: see also Atmosphere.
- Phase-Velocity** of Electromagnetic Waves along the Ground.—Ross & Slow, **2050.**
- Radio Propagation over **Plane Earth**—Field-Strength Curves.—Burrows, **1692.**
- British Radio Observations during the Second International Polar Year 1932-33.—Appleton, Naismith, & Ingram, **2866.**
- The Radiotechnical [Polar Year] Expedition to Tromsø of the Society for the Advancement of Fundamental Radio Investigations, and Its Results.—Fränz, **851.**
- "Année polaire [Polar Year] internationale 1932-1933: Participation française. Tome I." **852.**
- Polar Year**: see also under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity."
- Atmospheric (Pressure) Oscillations.—Pekeris, **6 and 1679.**
- Measurements of Pressures in the Upper Atmosphere.—Kaplan, **3242.**
- Pressures: see also under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity."
- The Graphical Resolution of Problems of Wave Propagation.—Bergeron, **2877.**
- The Propagation of Wireless Waves in the Ionosphere.—Booker, **1674.**
- Propagation of Radio Signals between Two Distant Points [Certain Conditions give Two Theoretically Possible Trajectories].—Mihal, **1273.**
- The Propagation of Radio Waves over the Surface of the Earth and in the Upper Atmosphere: Part I—Ground-Wave Propagation from Short Antennas.—Norton, **14.**
- Corrections to Papers of Propagation of Electromagnetic Phenomena in Media of Cylindrical Structure.—Pollaczek, **27.**
- Propagation of Potential in Discharge Tubes.—Snoddy, Dietrich, and Beams, **25, 876, 2878 and 3246.**
- Propagation and Reception of Wireless Waves under Water [Bibliography], **24.**
- Propagation: see also Broadcast, Diffractive, Dipole, Ground, Group-Velocity, Ionised, Lines, Long, Medium, Micro-, Plane-Earth, Refraction, Sommerfeld, Speed, Spherical, Surface-Wave, Tubes, Ultra-, Velocity, Water, Wave-Guides, Wires.
- A Self-Synchronising Time Base for the Distant Observation of Wireless Pulse Transmissions.—Falloon & Farmer, **440.**
- A Device of High Precision for the Control of Short-Time Square-Topped Pulses.—Liebknecht, **864.**
- The "Ongar" Pulse Circuit.—Millington, **2063.**
- The Design of an Automatic Variable-Frequency Radio [Pulse] Transmitter with Automatically Tuned Receiver, for use in the Investigation of Radio Propagation in the Ionosphere.—Wood, **865.**
- Pulses: see also Impulses.
- Recombination: see Ions.
- A Simplified Automatic Recorder for Ionospheric Height Measurement.—Colwell, Hall, & Hill, **439.**
- Recording Ultra-High Frequency Signals over Long Indirect Paths: Part II—A Description of the Receiving and Recording-Analysing Equipment.—Hull, **3233.**
- A Continuous Recorder for Ionosphere Heights, and Its Recent Results.—Minohara, Ito, Shinkawa, & Yamamoto, **1277.**
- A D.C. Amplifier for Logarithmic Recording.—Taylor, **2065.**
- Recorders: see also Registration.
- Heights of Reflection of Radio Waves in the Ionosphere.—Murray & Hoag, **1274, 2061 and 2454.**
- Reflection from the Ionosphere [Third Condition for Reflection of Extraordinary Wave found].—Raj, **841.**
- Reflection and Refraction of Electric and Magnetic Waves at the Plane Surface between Two Media.—Violet, **3600.**
- Reflection: see also Colour-Photography, Incident-Angle, Middle-Atmosphere, Skip-Distance, Troposphere.
- Absence of Fresnel's "Most Useful Effect" in the Hyperbolic Reflector.—Dodd, **1694.**
- Propagation of the Electromagnetic Wave in an Anisotropic Bi-Complex, and On the Refraction of an Electromagnetic Wave with Particular Regard to the Case of Total Reflection.—Ferretti: Usiglio, **879.**
- Refraction: see also Reflection, Ultra-, Water.
- The Calculation of the Refractive Indices of a Mixture of Liquids at Various Temperatures.—Teodoroso, **2464.**
- On the Design Calculations of Apparatus for the Registration of Rapid Phenomena.—Kharkevich, **4001.**
- The Scattering of Light by Water.—Dawson & Hulbert, **2879.**
- Measurement of the Scattering Region (G Region) of the Ionosphere [using 5-15 m Waves].—Maeda: Kirby & others, **3232.**
- On Comparative Measurements of Sky-Wave Intensities of Short Waves [Effects of Conditions at Receiving Site: etc.].—Nakagami & Miya, **857.**
- On the Fall of Short-Wave Intensity of Short Duration.—Ohno, Nakagami, & Miya, **447.**
- The Propagation of Commercial Short Waves through High Latitudes [Difficulty of Transmission in terms of Aurora Frequency etc.].—Ohno & Endo, **856.**
- New Explanation of the Transit of Short Waves round the Earth.—von Schmidt: Schueweiss, **441.**
- The Exploitation of Radioelectric Communication on Short Waves.—Maire, **3992.**
- Periodic Variations of the Ionosphere: Their Practical Effect on Short-Wave Reception, **3240.**
- Short-Wave: see also Attenuation, Dellinger, High-Frequency, Magnetic, Sunrise.
- Skip-Distance Calculation: Rapid Graphical Determination of Secant of Angle of Incidence.—Smith, **2461.**
- Skip Distances on Ultra-High Frequencies.—Sanpson, **3993.**
- Dielectric Constant and Conductivity of Soil at High Radio Frequencies [50-70 Mc/s].—Banerjee & Joshi, **2870.**
- Recent Solar Activity and Radio Fadings, **1282.**
- Effect on the Ionosphere of the Partial Solar Eclipse of 19th June, 1936.—Aschenbrenner, Goubau, Petersen, & Zenneck, **444.**
- Some Experimental Data on the Propagation of Short Waves during a Solar Eclipse.—Blagoveshchenski, **2858.**
- Ionosphere and Solar Eclipse [Ionosphere totally or partially At Rest].—Leithäuser, **1279.**
- Ionospheric Regions and a Solar Eclipse.—Leithäuser & Beckmann, **2.**
- The Propagation of Atmospheric Disturbances and the Reception of Distant Stations during the Solar Eclipse.—Leithäuser & Menzel, **3.**
- Ionospheric Conditions during the Solar Eclipse of 19th June, 1936.—Naismith, **2859.**
- Ionospheric Measurements during the Total Solar Eclipse of June 19th, 1936; also Ionosphere Studies and Measurement of the Height of the Ionosphere at Heiho, Manchuria.—Maeda & Tsagawa: Minohara & Ito: Nakamura, **2456.**
- Ionospheric Observations during the Solar Eclipse of 19th June, 1936.—Ranzi, **4 and 849.**
- Measurements of Ionisation in the Ionospheric Layers during the Partial Solar Eclipse of June 19th, 1936, at Shanghai.—Ts'en, Chu, & Liang, **1683.**
- Radio and Magnetic Observations at North-East Land during the Total Solar Eclipse of June 19th, 1936.—Whatman & Hamilton, **848.**
- Auroral Phenomena and the Behaviour of the Ionosphere during a Total Solar Eclipse.—Vegard, **445.**
- Direct Effect of Particular Solar Eruptions on Terrestrial Phenomena.—Dellinger, **844.**
- Magnetic Effects associated with Bright Solar Eruptions and Radio Fade-Outs.—McNish, **1221.**
- Radio Fadings and Bright Solar Eruptions.—Newton, **449.**
- The Great Solar Eruption of 28.8.1936.—Waldmeier, **8.**
- Solar Eruptions and Radio Fade-Outs, **843.**
- Audibility of a Limiting Wave (10 m) and Solar Phenomena.—Stove & Fendler, **446.**
- Solar Radiation at Calcutta.—Ghosh, Ukil, & Sen, **1235.**
- Solar: see also Atmospherics, Aurora, Chromospheric, Dellinger, Fading, Ionisation, Longitude (Variations in), Oxygen, Sun, Sunspots, Ultra-Short.
- Sommerfeld's Formula [on Broadcasting Wavelengths].—Fitch, **15.**
- A More Accurate Form of the Improved Sommerfeld Propagation Formula for Wireless Waves extending Its Validity Range to Smaller Distances from the Origin.—Niessen, **3997.**
- Decision between the Two Sommerfeld Formulae for the Propagation of Wireless Waves.—Niessen, **3998.**
- Modified Sommerfeld's Integral and Its Applications.—Schelkunoff, **108.**
- Sparking Potentials at Ultra-High Frequencies.—Thomson, **863.**
- Radio Waves change Speed.—Stetson, **13.**
- On the Theory of Spherical Waves.—Erdelyi, **1293.**
- Sudden Disturbances of the Ionosphere [118 Cases of "Dellinger Effect"].—Dellinger, **3991.**
- The Emission of Electrons by the Sun and Its Relation to Terrestrial Magnetic Phenomena.—Barbier, **450.**
- The Emission of Electrified Particles by the Sun, and the Theory of Polar Auroras.—Barbier, **3987.**
- International Cooperation for Continuous Observation of the Sun, and Its First Results.—d'Azambuja, **2853.**
- Observations of the Ionosphere during the Total Eclipse of the Sun, of June 19th, 1936, in the Town of Tomsk.—Kessenich, Buerwald, Bilatov, & Denisov, **3989.**
- Storms on the Sun's Surface at Times of Total Eclipse.—Mitchell, **1686.**
- Observations of the Ionosphere made during June-July 1936 in the City of Kiev [including Partial Eclipse of Sun].—Tetelbaum, **3237.**
- Sun: see also Eclipse, Solar.
- Sunlight: see Oxygen, Ultra-Violet.
- On the Variation of the Gain of Short-Wave Beams for Waves passing through the Sunrise Zone.—Nakagami & Miya, **443.**
- Concerning the Probable Magnitude of the Next Sunspot Maximum.—Durkee, **2451.**
- Comparison of Data on the Ionosphere, Sunspots, and Terrestrial Magnetism.—Judson, **7 and 1687.**

Propagation of Waves—

A Pyrheliometer having a Spherical Absorber is used to follow **Sunspot** Activities.—Miller, 3239.
 Current **Sunspots** and Magnetic Disturbances and Auroras, 2450.
Sunspots: see also Solar, and under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity" (Potential Gradient).
 The **Surface Wave** in Radio Propagation over Plane Earth.—Burrows, 1693.
 The Physical Reality of Zenneck's **Surface Wave**.—Wise, 1690.
Television Signals across the Atlantic.—Peterson & Goddard, 3995.
 Is Selective Fading present on Ultra-Short Television Wavelengths?—Scholz, 4197.
Thunderstorms: see Ionisation, and under "Atmospherics & Atmospheric Electricity."
 The Reflection of Radio Waves in the **Troposphere** [Observations on C Region].—Colwell & Friend, 3234.
 Transmission of Electromagnetic Waves in Hollow **Tubes** of Metal.—Barrow, 22.
 Some Notes on **Ultra-High-Frequency** Propagation.—Beverage, 1271.
Ultra-High-Frequency Wave Propagation over Plane Earth and Fresh Water.—Colwell & Friend, 1661.
Ultra-Short-Wave Refraction and Diffraction.—Eckersley, 1660.
 On the Possibility of the Long-Distance Reception of **Ultra-Short** Electromagnetic Waves [in Years of High Solar Activity].—Fendler, 2440.
 Irregularities in the Propagation of **Ultra-Short** Waves to Transoceanic Distances, and Disturbances of the Ionosphere.—Hess, 3589.
 Air-Wave Bending of **Ultra-High-Frequency** Waves: a Review of Recordings and Observations made on Various Frequencies over 100-Mile Indirect Paths: Part I.—Hull, 2442.
 Dielectric Constant of an Electric Atmosphere for **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Imam & Khashtgir, 2055.
 The Propagation of **Ultra-Short** Electromagnetic Waves.—Labat, 16 and 859.
 Proposal for Combined Study of the Propagation of Waves around 10 Metres and of the **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Labat, 1664.
Ultra-Short-Wave [Alexandra Palace Television] Service Area.—Scroggie, 210.
 Dispersion of [Ultra-] **Short** Electric Waves in Solid Bodies.—Slatis, 28.
Ultra-Short-Wave Propagation along the Curved Earth's Surface.—von Handel & Pfister, 2441.
Ultra-Short: see also Dellinger, Field-Strength, Ionised, Magnetic, Micro-, Middle-Atmosphere, Recording, Scattering, Skip-Distances, Solar, Sparking, Television, Troposphere, Very-Short, Wires.
 Relation between the Intensity Variations of **Ultra-Violet** Solar Radiation, measured at Soil Level, and the Pollution of the Lower Atmosphere.—Herman & Bernstein, 1682.
 On the Action of **Ultra-Violet** Sunlight upon the Upper Atmosphere.—Saha, 2860.
Ultra-Violet Content of Sunlight at Bombay.—Tawde, Trivedi, & Patel, 869.
 On the **Ultra-Violet-Light** Theory of Magnetic Storms.—McNish, 3986.
 Revised Japanese **Ursigram** Code: to take effect from April 1st, 1937, 2872.
 A Measurement of the **Velocity** of Light.—Anderson, 3248.
 The Experimental Determination of the **Velocity** of Radio Waves.—Colwell, Hall, & Hill, 438.
 The **Velocity** of Radio Waves over Long Distances.—Colwell & Friend, 3241.
 On a Method of Measuring the **Velocity** of Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves.—Mandelstam & Papalexii: Schegolev: Viller, 3981/3983.
Velocity of Wireless Waves: see also Group-Velocity, Phase-Velocity, Speed.
 "A Peculiar Phenomenon" [10-Metre (Very Short-Wave) Stations received at 1500-2000 km when listening on 20-Metre Band].—Bargellini, 2438.
 Properties of the [Very Short] 10 m Wave in Overseas Traffic: in European Traffic.—Fendler, 2056 and 2857.
 Reception on [Very Short Waves of] 28 Mc/s [Distances 50-500 Miles: Regular Reception].—Heightman, 2057.
 Experimental Study of the Propagation of a Train of Periodic Waves on the Surface of **Water**.—Baurand, 877.
 The Influence of the **Water** Content on the Resistance of Geological Conductors.—Fritsch, 2051.
 The **Refractive Index** of **Water** for Electromagnetic Waves Eight to Twenty-Four Centimetres in Length.—Goldsmith, 1900.
 Index of Refraction of **Water** 8.79 for Micro-Waves of 2-8 Inches, compared with about 1.6 for Light.—Knerer, 2871.
 The Electric Spectrum of Liquid **Water** from Five to Twenty Centimetres.—Knerer, 3247.
Water: see also Danube, Propagation, Scattering.
 Some Fundamental Experiments with **Wave Guides** [Cylinders of Water].—Southworth, 3601.
 Electric Waves along Corona-Covered **Wires**.—Ebeling, 453.

ATMOSPHERICS AND ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY

On the Nature of **Atmospherics**.—Appleton & Chapman, 1295.
 Increase of **Atmospherics** on Short Waves during Solar Eclipse.—Blagoveschenski, 2858.
 The Relation between the Intensity of Interference from **Atmospherics** and the Wavelength to which the Receiver is Tuned.—Green, 4000.
 Reflection of **Atmospherics** at an Ionised Layer.—Laby, Nicholls, Nickson, & Webster, 2881.
 Wave-Forms of **Atmospherics** at Madras.—Rajam, 880.
Atmospherics: see also Front, Meteorology, Polar-Year, Static, Thundercloud.
Auroras: see Polar-Year, and under "Propagation of Waves."
 [Australian] Radio Research Board: Work on Atmospherics, 883.
 Apparatus for transmitting Cosmic-Ray Data from the Stratosphere [Exploring Balloon Equipment].—Doan, 43.
Balloons: see also Radio-Meteorographs.
 "The Earth's Magnetism" [Book Review].—Chapman, 1709.
 On the Remark of R. Holm on Our Paper "Electrical Breakdown in Gases from Cloud-Chamber Investigations."—Flecker & Raether, 1301.
Breakdown: see also under "Subsidiary Apparatus & Materials."
 An Electronic Relay for the Automatic Setting with Action of a **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—Fourmarier, 34.
 A Continuously Active **Cloud Chamber**.—Vollrath, 44.
 Variations of the Electrical **Conductivity** of the Air as a Function of Barometric Depression, in the Pneumatic Chamber.—Cluzet & Ponthus, 2083.
 Electrical **Conductivity** of the Air in a Potassium Mine in Catalonia.—Dauzère, 896.
 Positive Needle Point **Corona** Studies at Atmospheric Pressure.—Loeb & Leigh, 1302.
 Distortion of Travelling Waves by **Corona**.—Skilling & Dykes, 3608.
 A Cosmic Cyclotron as a **Cosmic** Ray Generator?—Alfvén, 41.
Cosmic Radiation [Cantor Lectures].—Blackett, 4017.
 An Experimental Test of the Super-Nova Hypothesis: Intensity of **Cosmic** Rays in the Earth's Crust.—Clay & others, 1304.
 The Specific Ionisation in Air for **Cosmic** Rays and Gamma Rays and **Cosmic** Rays and the Earth's Magnetic Field.—Clay: Bruins, 4018.
 A Terrestrial Origin for **Cosmic** Rays.—Holmes, 2473.
 Radio-Transmitted Coincidence Counter Measurements of **Cosmic** Ray Intensities in the Stratosphere.—Johnson, 2082.
 High-Altitude Test of Radio-Equipped **Cosmic-Ray** Meter.—Keen, 2475.
 On the Allowed Cone of **Cosmic** Radiation.—Lemaître & Vallarta, 42.
Cosmic Radiation: see also Balloons, Ionisation, Magnetic-Centre, Nova-Herzulis.
 Recent Developments in Geiger-Müller **Counters**.—Moon, 2894.
 The Causes of Self-Excitation in Geiger-Müller **Counters**.—Wechsler & Biberthal, 2474.
 A Direct-Reading **Counting-Rate** Meter for Random Pulses, and Statistical Analysis of the Counting-Rate Meter.—Gingrich, Evans & Edzertson: Schiff & Evans, 898.
Counting, Counters: see also under "Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials."
 The **Protection** of Telephone Equipment against Atmospheric **Discharges**.—Bogdanovich & Nekrasov, 3611.
Drum Camera: see Recording.
 Variations of **Earth Current** and Terrestrial Magnetism during the Polar Year 1932/33.—Bock & Moench, 47.
Eclipse: see Atmospherics, Solar, and under "Propagation of Waves."
 Relations between the **Electric** Field of the Atmosphere and Some Meteorological Factors during the Year 1934 at the Observatory of Ksara (Lebanon).—Chevrier, 46.
 Papers on **Electroconvective Vortices** (may underlie Certain Cloud Formations, etc.).—Avsec & Luntz, 459, 1297 and 1697.
 Measurement of the Nuclear Absorption of **Electrons** by the Atmosphere up to about 10⁶ Electron Volts.—Bowen, Millikan, & Neher, 3612.
 Mathematical Theory of **Front** Shifting in the Atmosphere.—Kibel, 4011.
 On the Origin of **Interstellar** Radio Disturbances.—Whipple & Greenstein: Jansky, 2076.
 Effect of **Thunderstorms** and Magnetic Storms on the **Ionisation** of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer.—Bhar & Swam, 2077.
 The Absolute Intensity of the **Ionisation** by Cosmic Radiation at Sea Level.—Clay & Jongen, 1707.
Ionisation: see also Recombination, and under "Propagation of Waves."
 Abnormalities of the **Ionosphere** and Bright Solar Eruptions [Coincidence in Time with Increase in Number of Atmospherics].—Bureau, 845.
Ionospheric Anomalies of Sudden Onset.—Bureau & Maire, 458.
 The Nature and Origin of Large **Ions** in the Atmosphere.—Nadjakoff, 2472.
 Coefficient of Combination between Small **Ions** and Large Ions.—Wait, 3613.

Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity—

- Investigations of **Klydonograph** Brush-Discharge Figures by Current and Potential Measurements with the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Dragu, **891** and **1703**.
- Apparatus for Photographing **Lightning** Flashes.—Albright, **1699**.
- A **Lightning** Flash and Its Component Strokes.—Albright, **2885**.
- Lightning** Investigation on a 220-kV System.—Bell, **885**.
- Comparison of the Spectra of **Lightning** Flashes with the Spectra of Nitrogen Bands excited by Electronic Bombardment.—Bernard, **3250**.
- The Influence of the Shunt Circuit to Earth of **Lightning**-Protection Apparatus in an Electric Network.—Bodier, **2888**.
- Protection against **Lightning** Interference.—Cash, **888**.
- Lightning** and Atmospherics.—Coursey, **35**.
- Lightning**: Flash Mechanism, Effects of Direct Strokes to Overhead Transmission Circuits, Protective Devices.—Goodlet, **1299**, **1700**, **2886** and **3249**.
- Lightning** Surges on Transmission Lines.—Lewis & Foust, **886** and **887**.
- Model Tests on **Lightning** Strokes.—Matthias, **3606** and **4013**.
- The **Lightning** Stroke: Mechanism of Discharge.—McEachron & McMorris, **37**.
- Lightning** Protectors for H.T. Lines.—Moselach, **3610**.
- The Problem of Ball **Lightning**.—Neugebauer, **4014**.
- Indirect **Lightning** Overvoltages on Power Lines.—Norinder, **1702**.
- Rapid Variations in the Magnetic Field produced by **Lightning** Discharges.—Norinder, **3604**.
- Damage by **Lightning** to Overhead Communication Lines.—Peters, **2467**.
- The Protection of Alpine Refuges against **Lightning**.—Rebora, **889**.
- Characteristics of the New Station-Type Autovalve **Lightning** Arrester.—Roman, **3609**.
- The Diameter of the **Lightning** Channel.—Schonland, **1698**.
- The Liability of Overhead Line Systems to Direct **Lightning** Strokes.—Schwaiger, **4015**.
- Propagation of Potential in Discharge Tubes [Similarity to **Lightning** Flash].—Snoddy & others, **876**.
- Russian Work on **Lightning** Research in the Year 1936.—Sokolnikov, **3607**.
- Lightning** Currents in 132-kV Lines.—Sporn & Gross, **1298**.
- At What Point does a **Lightning** Stroke "make for" Its Striking Place?—Walter, **2078**.
- Photographic Study of **Lightning**.—Workman, Reams, & Snoddy, **36**.
- A Multiple Camera for **Lightning** Studies.—Workman & Holzer, **4016**.
- An Anomalous **Lightning** Discharge.—Workman & Holzer, **1300**.
- Rules for **Lightning** Conductors, **890**.
- Lightning** Reference Book to be Issued Soon [Notice of AIEE Publication], **2079**.
- Lightning**: see also Breakdown, Corona, Discharges, Recording, Spark, Surges.
- The Nature of **Magnetic** Perturbations.—Bossolesco, **48**.
- Can a Separation of Charges be Produced in a Mass by a Pressure Gradient at Very High Pressures? (The Question of the Cause of the Earth's **Magnetic** and Electric Field).—Haalck, **2471**.
- Magnetic** Storms recorded at Tsingtao Observatory since 1924.—Liu, **1708**.
- Longitude Effect of Cosmic Radiation and the Position of the Earth's **Magnetic** Centre.—Valarta, **897**.
- Magnetic** Phenomena: see also Book-Review, Ionisation, **Lightning**, and under "Propagation of Waves."
- Canadian Correlation between Direction of Sources at Atmospherics and **Meteorological** Conditions.—Henderson, **31**.
- Atmospherics and **Meteorology**.—Leithäuser & Menzel, **2466**.
- Electron and Negative Ion **Mobilities** in Oxygen, Air, Nitrous Oxide and Ammonia.—Nielsen & Bradbury, **1303**.
- The Landing and Installation at the **North Pole** of a Soviet Scientific Mission, 21st May, 1937, **2891**.
- The Physical Processes at the Birth of **Nova Herculis**.—Grotian, **2893**.
- Results of the Observations of the Polish **Polar Year** (1932/33) Expedition at Bear Island: Part III—Atmospherics. Part IV. **Polar Auroras**.—Lugeon, Centkiewicz, & Lysakowski, **32**.
- The **Potential Difference** at an Air/Water Interface.—Chalmers & Pasquill, **894**.
- Atmospheric **Potential Gradient** Anomalies [Correlation with Positions of Sunspots and Weather Conditions].—Cooper, **45**.
- The Atmospheric **Potential Gradient** at Ottawa, Canada.—Rose, **4019**.
- Comparative Variation of Anomalies of Barometric Pressure and Solar Activity.—Petitjean, **881**.
- Pressure**; see also Conductivity.
- Expulsion Protective Gaps.—Rudge & Wade, **2469**.
- A Receiver for Radiometerographs.—Astin & Stockmann, **899**.
- Radio-Meteorograph** System.—Bureau of Standards, **2476**.
- Radio Equipment for the Harvard **Radio-Meteorographs**, and The 1936 **Radio-Meteorographs** of Blue Hill Observatory.—Bent: Lange, **2892**.
- Radio-Meteorographs** [Survey].—Lange, **460**.
- Radio-Meteorographs**: see also Balloons, Cosmic.
- "**Rain Static**" in Aircraft Reception.—Rettenmeyer, **2600**.
- Recombination** of Ions in Air at High Pressures.—Kraus, **3614**.
- Pressure** and Temperature Variation of the **Recombination** Coefficient and the Ionisation by Gamma Rays in Air and Carbon Dioxide.—Mächler, **895**.
- Discussion on "A Disturbance Duration Recorder."—Frier, **2081**.
- A Drum Camera for recording Transient Electrical Phenomena.—Lutkin, **2894**.
- Snow Static** Effects on Aircraft.—Hucke, **4010**.
- The Propagation of Atmospheric Disturbances and the Reception of Distant Stations during the **Solar** Eclipse.—Leithäuser & Menzel, **3**.
- Solar** Activity, Eruptions: see Ionosphere, Pressure, and under "Propagation of Waves."
- The Problem of the Mechanism of Static **Spark** Discharge [Survey].—Loeb, **893**.
- Experimental Investigation of a **Spark** Discharge, and Factors affecting the Damage of Direct **Lightning** Strokes.—Stekolnikov & Belyakov: Belyakov & Khanov, **2867**.
- The Effect of Air Velocity on the **Spark** between Point-Plate and Two-Point Electrode Systems in Atmospheric Air.—Wheatcroft, Smith, & Hoyle, **2080**.
- Planes make **Static** [when Flying through Charged Clouds].—Hucke, **3603**. See also Snow.
- Static**: see Atmospherics, Interstellar, Rain, Snow.
- Sunspots**: see Potential-Gradient and under "Propagation of Waves."
- The Measurement of the Maximum Current Strength of Short-Period **Surges**.—Blum & Finkelburg, **1704**.
- Distortions of **Surges** on Short Cables.—Jakubowski & Rankin, **2470**.
- Field Investigations using Controlled **Surges**.—McEachron & Wade, **1706**.
- Propagation of **Surges** on Groups of Parallel Cables.—Schwenk-hagen, **40**.
- The Effect of the Capacities of the Masts on the Propagation of **Surges** along Groups of Conductors.—Schwenk-hagen, **1705**.
- The Distortions of **Surges**.—Wagner, **2889**.
- Storm Surges** on Mixed Lines.—Yersin, **884**.
- Tracking **Thunder** [Thunderstorm Census Organisation].—Bower, **2883**.
- Atmospheric Disturbances due to **Thundercloud** Discharges.—Chapman, **2465**.
- The Distribution of Electricity in **Thunderclouds**.—Simpson & Scrase, **3605**.
- The **Thunderstorm** [Heat, Mountain, Cold-Front, Overrunning-Cold-Front and Warm-Front Types: etc.].—Evans & McEachron, **38**.
- Protection of Powerful Transmitters in **Thunderstorms**.—Peters, **1701**.
- Connections between **Thunderstorms** and Atmospheric Disturbances in South Africa.—Schonland & Hodges, **1296**.
- Electrification of a Roof during a **Thunderstorm**.—Tyler, **39**.
- Thunderstorms**: see also Ionisation, and under "Propagation of Waves."
- On the Working Mechanism of **Thyrite**.—Sokolov, **2890**.

PROPERTIES OF CIRCUITS

- The Thermionic **Amplification** of Direct Currents.—Macdonald, **913**.
- Amplification** at High Frequencies [over about 1 Mc/s].—Rothe, **4023**.
- Universal **Amplification** Charts.—Terman, **2897**.
- The Alteration of the Harmonics in **Amplifiers** with Negative Feedback.—Bartels, **2095**.
- Dynamic Characteristics of **Amplifier** Valves with Retroactive Coupling.—Feldtkeller & Thon, **2096**.
- On the Calculation of the Resonance Curves of Group II Multi-Stage Band-Pass **Amplifiers** operating at a Fixed Frequency.—Mittelman, **2895**.
- Amplification** Loci of Resistance-Capacitance Coupled **Amplifiers**.—Seletzky, **912** and **3619**.
- New Constant-Gain **Amplifier** and Phase-Shifting Circuit.—Watanabe & Aoki, **1308**.
- Band-Pass Type **Amplifier** Circuit by combining differentially Two Resonance Curves.—Watanabe & Kikuchi, **1306**.
- A Duplex Feedback **Amplifier-Filter**.—Watanabe & Narumi, **1307**.
- The Correction of the Input Circuit of a [Wide-Band] **Amplifier** and On the Correction of Resistance Coupled **Amplifiers** at Low Frequencies.—Weisbrut: Kreutzer, **1869** and **1870**.
- Amplifiers**: see also Negative-Feedback, Push-Pull, Resistance. The Stability of the **Amplifier** and Its Method of Improvement.—Nukiyama, **50**.
- Graphical Representation of **Band-Pass** Characteristics.—Erickson, **2089**.
- Analytical Considerations of **Band-Pass** Filters in Superheterodyne Receivers.—Fukata, **2902**.
- The **Band-Pass** Low-Pass Analogy.—Landon, **1721**.
- Nomograms for the Design of **Band-Pass** R.F. Circuits.—Nachod: Uehling, **1725**.
- Using the R.F. Charts [for **Band-Pass** R.F. Circuits].—Nachod, **3285**.
- Band-Pass** Filters: see also Filters.
- "Versuche zur elektrischen Resonanz mit hochfrequenten und niederfrequenten Wechselströmen [Book Review].—Moeller, **4035**.

Properties of Circuits—

- Non-Linear **Building-Up** Processes.—Tischner, 920.
 Papers on Wide-Band and Coaxial Cables.—Ochem: Wild: Kaden, 594 597.
- Capacity**: see Cylinder, Frequency (Control of).
 The Use of **Cauer's** Symmetrical Filter Circuits in the Broadcast Band.—Steffenhagen, 2135.
- The Practical Realisation of A.C. Impedances by the Method of W. **Cauer** with Application of Partial Fractions.—Steffenhagen, 51.
- Electrical Circuits with Lumped Constants and Mutual Inductance.—Gorokhov & Ionkin, 2904.
- "Combining" Oscillations: see Oscillations.
- Condenser Discharge** Chart [Nomogram], 4038.
- The Theory of the Transformation from **Constant Current** to Constant Voltage.—Pieplow, 1718.
- Counter-Phase** Retroaction [Negative Feedback].—Marietti, 4029.
- Some Notes on Tuned-Coupled Circuits.—Aiken, 463, 1719, 2092 and 2480.
- The Symmetry Conditions in Coupled Filters.—Baumgartner, 2085.
- Electronic Mutual Coupling between Resonant Circuits, and Automatic Selectivity Control.—Boella, 3286.
- The Design of Coupling Filters in Broadcast Receivers.—G.W.O.H., 2901.
- The Magneto-Ionic Coupling of Two Electric Circuits.—Makarov, 3256.
- Some Properties of Valve Oscillators with Coupled Circuits.—Nimmo, 461.
- Resistance Control of Mutual Inductance Coupling between Two Tuned Circuits.—Sturley, 3287.
- Experimental Investigation of the Energy Relations in Two Inductively Coupled Oscillating Circuits.—Zátopek, 1311.
- Coupled, Coupling**: see also Laplacian.
- Distribution of Charge on a Cylinder between Two Conducting Planes at Different Potentials.—Hallén, 2912.
- Demodulation**: see Detection, Modulation.
- Detection** by Diodes and Triodes at High Frequencies.—Benham, 4030.
- On the Measurement of Total Square Deviation.—Kharkevich, 4025.
- Discontinuous Phenomena in Radio Communication.—van der Pol, 4020.
- The Influence of the Displacement Current on the A.C. Impedance of Simple Oscillating Circuits.—Wessel, 521 and 917.
- Papers on the Estimation and Correction of Distortion.—Kharkevich, 57, 2484 and 2909.
- Calculation of Non-Linear Distortions.—Kober, 56.
- Distortion**: see also Deviation, "Klirr"-Factor, Negative-Feedback, Non-Linear.
- Fluctuation in a Dynatron Circuit.—Berstein, 989.
- On the Question of Electro-Mechanical Analogies.—Charkewitsch: Warshavsky & Fedorovich, 60 and 1316.
- Electro-Mechanical** Analogies: see also Networks.
- General Equaliser Theory, Two-Terminal and Constant-Resistance Structures.—Murphy, 3253.
- Two-Terminal Equalisers.—Smith, 2102.
- General Equaliser Theory, Two-Terminal and Constant-Resistance Structures, 2485.
- Equivalent Circuits**: see also Transformer.
- Feedback** (Rectified): see Ampli-Filter.
- The Calculation of Input, or Sending-End, Impedance of Feeders and Cables terminated by Complex Loads.—Caterata, 2678.
- The Effect of Various Types of Adjustment on the Asymmetry of Broadcast Band Filters.—Alsleben, 2086.
- Contribution to the Calculation of Short Filter Chains.—Böttcher, 906.
- The Evolution of the Crystal Wave Filter.—Buckley, 2093.
- The Asymmetry of the Detuned Filter due to Retroaction.—Frühau, 3624.
- Analytical Considerations on Band-Pass Filters of Superheterodyne Receivers.—Fukata, 956.
- Asymmetrical Branching Filters.—Henkler, 909.
- Electrical Filters in Theory and Calculation.—Kautter, 1724.
- The Design of Filters at Higher and Higher Frequencies.—Lane, 2478.
- "M-derived" Band-Pass Filters with Resistance Cancellation.—Landon: Bode, 1310.
- Tchebicheff's Method of Approximation and Its Application to Frequency Filters.—Le Corbeiller: Cauer, 902.
- On a Method of Designing New Type Filters.—Matsumae & Yoneyama, 3625.
- Short-Wave Filters made of Wire.—Mizuhasi, 2959.
- The Graphical Determination of Band-Filter Curves.—Stejskal, 1723 and 2088.
- Band Filter consisting of Two Oscillating Circuits coupled Capacitatively.—Tellegen: Philips Company, 52.
- Filters**: see also Ampli-Filter, Band-Pass, Cauer, Coupled, Coupling, Lines, Magnetostriction, Matrices, Networks, Quadripoles, Reactances, Rectifiers, Transformers, Transients, Vectorial, Wave-Selector.
- Fluctuations of Potential at the Ends of a Metallic Conductor of Small Volume traversed by a Current.—Bernamont, 1715.
- A Contribution to the Theory of Forced Oscillations in a Generator with Two Degrees of Freedom.—Mayer, 1716.
- On the Problem of the Control of Frequency by Variation of Voltage: the Valve as a Variable Capacity: Automatic Tuning Correction.—Engelhardt, 3258.
- Relaxation, Synchronisation, and Frequency Demultiplication.—Rocard, 3615.
- Some New Experiments on Frequency Demultiplication in an Oscillating Circuit with Iron-Cored Coil.—Rouelle, 55.
- Some New Experiments on Frequency Division in an Oscillating Circuit with an Iron-Cored Inductance.—Rouelle, 918.
- Symmetrical Triode Circuit for Frequency Doubling.—Soc. Indépend. Télégr. sans Fil, 2107.
- Frequency Multiplication** by means of Magnetrons.—Slutzkin, 472/3.
- Special Hexode Circuit as Relay: see Relay.
- Graphical Determination of the Resultant Impedance of A.C. Impedances connected in Parallel.—Böning, 3629.
- Transformation Formulae of Impedances and Admittances in the Method of Symmetrical Coordinates [using Matrix Theory].—Koizumi, 3252.
- Some Methods of Impedance Transformation.—Matsumoto, 3626.
- Impedance**: see also Networks, Resonant-Circuits.
- Calculation of the Self-Inductance of Plane Polygonal Circuits.—Kalantaroff & Worobieff, 1727.
- Infinite Integral** Theorem: see Transient.
- A Method for the Integration of Homogeneous Differential Equations.—Piesch, 2910.
- Inverse Feedback**: a New "Series" Circuit.—Amalgamated Wireless Valve Company, 3263.
- Characteristics of Inverse-Feedback Circuits [of the Two Main Types].—Martin, 2488.
- Iron-Cored Coils**: see Frequency-Demultiplication, -Division.
- "Kipp Generators" with High-Vacuum Valves.—Paust, 3264.
- Distortion of "Kipp" Oscillations by a Quadripole.—von Ardenne, 1710.
- "Kipp" Oscillations: see also Relaxation.
- "Klirr" Factor and Its Compensation.—Kober, 468.
- Laplacian Transform** Circuit Analysis.—Pipes, 4021.
- On the Resonance Phenomena in a Lecher System loaded at the End with Capacity.—Volpert, 1899.
- On the Problem of the Linear Characteristic [in connection with Valve Design].—Kleen, 4110.
- Tuned Lines as Reactances.—Bell, 3260.
- The Use of Coaxial and Balanced Transmission Lines in Filters and Wide-Band Transformers for [Ultra-] High Radio Frequencies.—Mason & Sykes, 3671.
- Transmission Lines at Very High Radio Frequencies [and the Effect of Radiation Resistance].—Reukema, 3635.
- Lines**: see Magnetic-Circuit, Resonant.
- Analogy of Magnetic Circuit and Long Transmission Line.—Ragazzini, 3622.
- Lines of Magnetic Field of a Filiform Circuit, Symmetrical and Plane, twice Bent.—Stefanescu, 2497.
- Analysis of the Vibrations arising in Magnetostriction Filters.—Lifshitz, 900.
- Some Characteristics of the Simple and Composite Magnetostriction Bar.—Aoyagi, 901.
- The Theory of Matrices and the Propagation of Waves [in Filters, etc.].—Brillouin, 903.
- Matrix Theory**: see also Impedances, Reactance, Shunting.
- Theory of Modulation and Demodulation. Parts I and II.—Aigner & Kober, 49.
- Mutual Inductance**.—Selz: Greig, 1317.
- Practical Negative-Feedback Amplifiers.—Day & Russell, 2627.
- On the Simultaneous Use of Positive and Negative Feedback.—Pontecorvo, 3261.
- Distortion in Negative Feedback Amplifiers.—Fronner: Sloane, 3262.
- Distortion in Negative Feedback Amplifiers [may or may not be Reduced].—Sloane, 2486.
- Audio Feedback [Negative Feedback].—Rumble, 2487.
- Negative Feedback**: see also Amplifiers, Counter-Phase, Inverse-Feedback, Selectivity.
- A Stable Negative-Resistance Oscillator of Small Harmonic Content.—Reich, 1717.
- Particularly Low Values of Negative Resistance.—Viti, 915.
- A New Type of Negative Resistance.—Kleen & Rothe, 4111.
- Negative Resistance**: see also Dynatron, Selectivity.
- On Networks of Constant Resistance.—Constantinesco, 2483.
- On a Reciprocity Relation between Two Kirchhoff Networks. Harmégnies, 904.
- Current Loci in the General Linear A.C. Network.—Hazeltnie, 2094.
- Calculation of Passive Linear Impedance Networks using Frequency Transformation.—Laurent, 471 and 1313.
- Expansion Theorems for Ladder Networks.—Maltz & Warschawski, 907 and 2479.
- Effect of Loss upon All-Pass [Retardation] Network.—Nagai & Kamiya, 1312.
- Constant Resistance Networks with Applications to Filter Groups [Analysis].—Norton, 2900.
- Lattice Attenuating Networks.—Omer, 2906.
- The Design of a Mechanical Analogy for the General Linear Electrical Network, with Lumped Parameters.—Pawley, 1722.

Properties of Circuits—

A Ladder Network Theorem.—Riordan, 3630.
 Generalised Characteristics of Linear Networks.—Sandeman, 470.
 Constant Impedance Networks for Line Equalisation.—Tucker, 905.
 A New Theorem on Electrical Networks.—van der Pol, 3251.
Networks: see also Coupled, Equalisers, Filters, Pads, Quadripoles, Reactance.
Non-Linear Distortion Phenomena of Magnetic Origin [in Amplifiers].—Köhler, 4026.
 On the Resonance in a **Non-Linear System** with Two Degrees of Freedom.—Migulin, 4027.
 Graphics of **Non-Linear Circuits**.—Preisman, 3616.
 Methods for the Reduction of **Non-Linear Distortion** (Linearisation).—Sturm, 2097.
 Cross-Talk in **Non-Linear Transmission Systems**.—Tischner, 1314.
Non-Linear: see also Building-Up, "Klirr"-Factor.
 On Some **Oscillation Problems** leading to Functional Equations.—Bovsheverov, 54.
 On the Frequency and Stability of **Auto-Oscillations**.—Shembel, 2493.
 On **Auto-Parametric Excitation of Oscillations**.—Migulin, 465.
 Electron-Coupled **Oscillators** [and Two Fallacies concerning This Coupling], 59.
 Resistance-Tuned **Oscillators**.—Gordon & Makinson, 4056.
Oscillations, Oscillators: see also Forced, Negative-Resistance, Over-Driven, Thermal-Noise.
 On the Operation of an **Over-Driven Valve**.—Evtvanov, 58 and 2594.
 Some T and Pi **Pad Tables** [for Resistive Attenuating Networks].—Naslund; McElroy, 4037. See also Resistance.
 Multiple-Circuit **Pads**.—Wheeler, 2101.
 The **Parametric Excitation of "Combining" Oscillations**.—Lazarev, 4028.
Parametric: see also Oscillations.
 Graphical Representation of Real, Wattless, Distortional, and Apparent **Power**, with a Contribution to the Problem of Alternating Currents of Arbitrary Wave Form.—Androuescu, 2705.
Push-Pull Resistance-Coupled Amplifiers.—Oliver, 1713.
 The Resultant "Q" of Tuned Circuits.—Barber, 4034.
 On the Extension of the Properties of the **Quadripole** to Equilibrated Polyphase Networks of the Most General Type.—Julia & Failou, 467.
Quadripole Theory for Circuits of High-Frequency Engineering [from Line-Telephony Theory].—Kautter, 3623.
 Tables of Formulae for Passive Linear **Quadripoles**: for Symmetrical Quadripoles, 2907.
Quadripoles: see also Reactance, Two-Wire.
 On the Effect of a Secondary Circuit on **Quenched Oscillators**.—Uda & Takeva, 462 and 916.
Reactance Quadripoles [Matrix Theory].—Pilotv, 2477.
 Frequency Variation of **Reactances** [Effect of Thermal Noise Voltage: Breadth of Pass Bands of Filter Chain connected to Amplifying Valve].—Feldtkeller, 1309.
 The Square Law **Rectification** of Electrical Noise.—Strafford, 2530.
 On the Behaviour of Electrical Circuits fed through **Rectifiers**.—Angelini, 2105.
 Filters for **Rectifiers**.—Duinker, 2905.
 An Analysis of Copper-Oxide **Rectifier Circuits**.—Huss, 2106.
 Current Relations in the Switching and Regulating of Electrical Resistance Welding Machines via Current **Rectifiers**.—Schilling, 2913.
 Free Oscillations of a Resonant Circuit loaded by a Diode **Rectifier**.—Williams, 3618.
 The Question of Weak-Current **Rectifiers**.—Zenneck, 3617.
 The Calculation of the **Relaxation-Oscillation** ["Kipp"] Frequency of Simple Glow-Discharge-Tube Circuits.—Bergtold, 1711.
 On the Theory of **Relaxation Oscillations** [Calculation of Amplitude and Period].—Hua, 2104.
Relaxation: see also Frequency-Demultiplication, "Kipp."
 A Double-Action Electron **Relay**.—Ghiron & Viti, 1315.
 Design of **Resistance Pads**.—Nordica, 1726.
 Amplification of Very Wide Frequency Ranges [**Resistance Amplifiers**].—Pieplow, 4022.
 Time Delay in **Resistance-Capacity Circuits**.—Kellogg & Phelps, 2100.
 Prevention of Blocking in **Resistance-Capacity Coupled Amplifiers**.—Schmitt, 2098.
Resistance-Capacity Circuits in Broadcast Technique.—Theie, 2896.
Resistance-Control, Tuning: see Coupling, Oscillators.
 Leaky Condensers in **Resistance-Coupled Amplifiers**.—Schmitt, 2099.
 General Form of a **Resonance Curve**.—Ataka, 1305.
 Voltage **Resonance** and Its Applications.—Beauvilain, 275.
 Special Properties of **Resonant Circuits** coupled by Long Lines.—Fayard & Varaldi-Balman, 2481.
 A Note on the Design of Series and Parallel **Resonant Circuits**.—Walker, 2090.
Resonance, Resonant: see also Book Review, Non-Linear, "Q."
 Negative Resistance and High **Selectivity** obtained in Stable Fashion by the Use of Positive as well as Negative Feedback.—Vecchiacchi, 2923.
Selectivity and Fidelity.—Sturm, 4066.
 Electrical **Shunting Circuits** [General Matrix Theory].—Pilotv, 3623.
 A Six-Terminal Electrical System.—Styblík, 3627.

A Study of the Single-Layer **Solenoids** used in Short-Wave Circuits.—Seki, 2911.
Tensor Analysis of Multielectrode-Tube Circuits.—Boyajian, Bewley, & Kron, 2490.
 [Thermal] **Noise Voltages** in Oscillatory Circuits [depend on Value of Capacity only, Not of Inductance or Resistance].—Feldtkeller, 1714.
 Some Deductions from **Thévenin's Theorem**.—Wigge, 464.
Time-Delay: see Resistance-Capacity.
 The **Transformer**: Its Mode of Action and Equivalent Circuit.—Bergtold, 3259.
 An Extended **Transformer Equivalent Circuit** and Its Application to the Calculation of **Emitter Circuits**.—Kautter, 908.
 Universal Performance Curves for Tuned **Transformers**.—Maynard, 2091.
 A Method of Investigating the **Transient Characteristics** of Electrical Circuits, also Note on the Analysis of **Transients, and A Form of the Infinite Integral Theorem Valid for Circuits which pass a Steady Current**.—Morse; Baker; Gorlon, 2084.
 The Evolution of the Methods of Calculation of **Transient Phenomena**.—Blondel, 2908.
Transients of Resistance-Terminated Dissipative Low-Pass and High-Pass Electric Wave Filters.—Chu & Chang, 1720.
 Switch-On **Transients** on Cable-Like Coils.—Kroemer & Wallraff, 919.
 The **Two-Wire Circuit** as a Quadripole Network.—Boveri; Brillouin, 4036.
Ultra-Short Waves: see Lines.
Valve-Capacities: Their Influence on Circuit Technique.—Steimel & Zickermann, 2581.
Valve Circuits: see also Linear, Tensor-Analysis.
 On Two Methods for the Calculation of **Variable Régimes**, starting from Permanent Régimes.—Julia, 466 and 2103.
 On the Behaviour of a Circuit with a **Variable Resistance**.—Sapozhnikov, 2495.
 Determination of Systems of Orthogonal Circles for the Representation of **Vectorial Relations**.—Kafka, 469.
 On the **Wave Selector Circuit** [Theory and Design of "Filter Bus-Bar" System].—Nukiyama & Kanayachi, 2903.

TRANSMISSION

A Compact **Airplane-Type Phone Transmitter** with Vibrator Power Supply.—Ellis, 4061.
 On the Parallel Mode Effect in R.F. **Push-Pull Amplifiers**.—Baker, 490.
 A New High-Efficiency **Power Amplifier** for Broadcast Transmitters.—G.W.O.H.; Doherty, 489.
 The Doherty High-Frequency **Amplifier** applied to Amateur Phone [on 3.95 Mc/s].—Montgomery, 1743.
 An A.V.C.-Controlled **Pre-Amplifier**: Output-Limiting Unit with High Gain and Flat Frequency Response.—Hanson, 4059.
Valve Amplifiers for Connection inside a Concentric Power Lead.—Le Matériel Téléphonique, 71.
 Measurement of the "Angle of Circulation" in **Amplifiers**.—Tiberio, 72.
 An **Arc Generator** of Constant Frequency.—Göller, 3640.
 The Harmonic Mode of Oscillation in **Barkhausen-Kurz Tubes** [Resonating Helical Grid Type].—Herschberger, 2918.
 The Low-Power **Broadcasting Transmitters**.—Taylor, 4060.
Broadcasting: see also Mobile, Single-Sideband, Transmitter.
 A **Feed-Back Comparator**, and a Graphical Analysis of the [Volume.] Compressor Circuit.—Kobavashi, 491.
 A Variable Air **Condenser** with Adjustable Compensation for Temperature.—Thomas, 3641.
 The High-Frequency Gas-Filled **Condenser** and Its Field of Application.—Zhilinski, 3642.
Diodes: see Electron.
 A New Method for **Diplex C.W. Telegraphy**.—Evdokimov, 3281.
 A Note on **Sideband Phase Distortion**.—Johnstone & Wright, 86.
 A Method for **Duplex Radio-Telephony, and Simultaneous Duplex Radio-Telephony**.—Borushko & Shegolev; Marro, 2508.
 Experimental Studies on **Dwarf Waves** with Special Reference to the Grid-Tuned Type.—Nakanura, Abe, & Nakano, 935.
 Fluctuations in a **Dynatron Circuit**, and Particularly Low Values of Negative Resistance.—Berstein; Viti, 945.
 The **Dynatron Oscillator**.—Houldin, 3639.
 The Oscillation Characteristic Curves of the **Dynatron**.—Meinke, 4054.
 On the Theory of Motion of **Electrons** in Crossed Electric and Magnetic Fields with Space Charge.—Bellustin, 923.
Electron Inertia as the Cause of Harmonics in Valves.—Benham, 2108.
 The Influence of the Transit Time of **Electrons** in Vacuum Tubes.—Clavier, 1734.
 A Determination of the Fundamental Types of **Electron Oscillations** in a Triode Valve.—Cockburn, 1323.
 The Production of **Electron Oscillations** with "Grid" Diodes [Equivalence to Retarding-Field Triode].—Djakov, 4042.
 "Electronic" Oscillations in Positive-Grid Triodes, and "Resonance" Oscillations in Magnetron Generators.—McPetrie, 931.

Transmission—

- Electronic Oscillations of Constant Wavelength.**—Nakamura & Ohshima, 1322.
- Electron Oscillations [at Positive Anode Potentials] of Constant Wavelength.**—Nakamura, Shino, & Konaki, 932 and 3644.
- A New Electron Oscillator [“Osaka-Tubes”].**—Okabe, 925.
- The Velocity Distribution of Electrons under the Influence of a Magnetic Field in a High Vacuum.**—Wigdorzhik, 922.
- Electron-Beam Oscillators [Micro-Wave Oscillations produced by Beam].**—Hoag & Flodin, 1324.
- The Dynamics of Transversely- and Longitudinally-Controlled Electron Beams.**—Hollmann & Thoma, 2498, 2914, and 4039 (Gundlach).
- The Energy Relations in Radio-Telephony.**—Tetelbaum, 3275.
- Portable Five-Metre Transmitter [with Concentric-Line Stabilisation].**—Dent, 4049.
- Five-Metre Crystal-Control with Push-Pull Type 800 Output.**—Reinartz, 69.
- Carrier Regulation [Floating-Carrier System] at the Leipzig High-Power Broadcasting Station.**—Brückmann & Seidelbach, 4057.
- Floating-Carrier :** see also Modulation.
- Frequency-Modulation :** see Modulation.
- A Fundamental-Reinforced Harmonic-Generating Circuit : Efficient Frequency Multiplication for Four-Band Output from a 3.5 Mc/s Crystal.**—Reinartz, 3273.
- Frequency Stability of Valve Oscillators : the Influence of Grid Current.**—Bell, 70.
- The [Frequency] Stabilisation of Valve Oscillators by Systems with Distributed Constants.**—Bell : Wwedensky, Michailow & Skilbarko, 938, 939 and 4045.
- Emitter Frequency Stabilisation by Longitudinal Oscillations of Tourmalin Plates.**—Petrzilka, 3637.
- Frequency-Stabilisation :** see also Electron, Line, Oscillators, Piezoelectric, Retarding-, Stabilisation, Ultra-Short.
- On the Frequency Variation of Quartz-Controlled Short-Wave Radio Transmitters.**—Amari : Koga, 940.
- Habann Tube :** see Magnetron.
- A New Source of Long-Wave Infra-Red Rays [3-Electrode Tube with Calculated Micro-Wavelength of 9×10^{-7} cm].**—Lewitskaja, 1729.
- On Supporting Insulators for High-Power Short-Wave Transmitters.**—Gaylish, 2510.
- An Isothermal Chamber constant to One-Thousandth of a Degree Centigrade [for Quartz Oscillators, etc.].**—Turner, 4349.
- Lecher-Wire System with a Doubly-Folded Extension.**—Philips Company, 482.
- Tuned Lines as Reactances.**—Bell, 3260.
- An Effective Linear Filter for Harmonics : Suppression of Even and Odd Harmonics with an Inexpensive and Easily-Constructed Transmission Line.**—Hawkins, 3272.
- The Frequency Stability of 100-Megacycle Oscillations, and An Investigation of Long-Line Frequency Control for Ultra-High Frequency Transmitters.**—Peterson : Patterson, 3636.
- Transmission Lines at Very High Radio Frequencies.**—Reukena, 3635.
- Lines (Resonant) :** see also Five-Metre, Frequency-Stabilisation, and under “ Properties of Circuits.”
- A Generator for Alternating Currents of Extremely Low Frequency.**—Lavrentjev, 2511.
- The Posthumus Oscillations in the Magnetron.**—Fischer & Lüdi, 3265.
- Generator Circuit using a Magnetron.**—Fritz : Telefunken, 2112.
- The Energy Balance of the Rotary Motion of the Electron in the Magnetic-Field Valve.**—Fritz, 3631.
- On the Modulation of a Magnetron Oscillator.**—Grekhova & Sapozhnikov, 1732.
- On the Action of a Homogeneous Magnetic Field on the Motion of Electrons between Coaxial Cylindrical Electrodes.**—Grünberg & Wolkenstein, 3308.
- Recent Investigations on Decimetre-Wave Transmitters with Split-Anode Magnetrons.**—Gundlach, 477.
- The Habann Tube [Split-Anode Magnetron] and Its Use for the Generation of Decimetre Waves [including Frequency Modulation and Its Reception].**—Gundlach, 2916.
- A Magnetron free from Back-Heating.**—Haelbig, 4046.
- Oscillations in Valves with a Magnetic Field.**—Herriger & Hulster, 1319, 2499 and 3633.
- Arrangement for Push-Pull Modulation of a Magnetron with an Anode of at least Two Segments.**—Hollmann : Telefunken, 2113.
- Magnetron Arrangement [Heating Current led to Filament along Iron Core of Field Magnet].**—Kühle, Prinz & Herriger : Telefunken, 66.
- Intermittent Oscillations in the Split-Anode Magnetron.**—Lelyakov, Usikov, & Vyshinski, 924.
- The Influence of Gas Pressure on the Energy and Efficiency of Magnetron Oscillations.**—Maidanov, 1730.
- Mechanism of the Oscillations in the Split-Anode Magnetron : and Measurement of Electron Ring Current in the Magnetron.**—Möller, 63 and 64.
- The Oscillations of Electronic Space Charges in the Magnetron.**—Müller, 476 and 926.
- The Magnetron [Priority of Invention of Split-Anode Push-Pull Method].**—Okabe, 478.
- The Electron-Beam Magnetron.**—Okabe, 2966, 3266 and 4047.
- Amplitude Modulation of a Magnetron, free from Unwanted Frequency Modulation, by the “Chopping-Up” Method.**—Posthumus, 4048.
- On the Question of the Occurrence of Oscillations in the Magnetron [Rôle of Initial Electron Velocity].**—Ssuslov, 921.
- On the Modulation of Magnetron Oscillators with Auxiliary Electrodes.**—Uehida, 3632.
- A Study of the Surplus Heating of a Cathode in a Magnetron.**—Wigdorzhik, 923, 1318 and 1731.
- The Static Characteristics of the Split-Anode Magnetron.**—Zuhrt, 65 and 1320.
- Magnetrons :** see also 479 and Electronic, Electrons, Magnetic, Micro-Waves, Voltage-Regulator.
- Micro-Waves :** Electronic Theory of Valves for the Highest Frequencies : Micro-Wave Generators, etc.—Carrara, 937 and 1736.
- The Connection between Wave Range and the Length of Oscillating-Electrode Wire in a Micro-Ray System.**—Clavier, 2443.
- The Shortest Continuous Radio Waves [6.4 mm Micro-Waves].**—Cleaton & Williams, 927.
- A New Micro-Wave Oscillator.**—Jonescu, 2917.
- Triode [Micro-Wave] Oscillator with Open Tank Circuit.**—Morita, 4044.
- Note on a Transmitter and a Receiver for Micro-Waves of 9-25 Centimetres.**—Nobile, 934.
- A New Electron Micro-Wave Oscillator.**—Okabe, 61.
- Transmitters for Micro-Waves [using Magnetrons].** 929.
- Micro-Waves :** see also Barkhausen-Kurz, Dwarf, Electron, Infra-Red, Magnetic, Magnetron, One-Metre, Oscillator, Retarding-Field, Ultra-Short.
- Design of a 37 Mc/s Mobile Transmitter [for Broadcast Pickup Work].**—Shropshire, 2502.
- Theory of Modulation and Demodulation [Amplitude, Frequency and Phase Modulation].**—Aigner & Kober, 49.
- Frequency Modulation in Short-Wave Radio-Telegraphy.**—Amari, 2921.
- What is meant by “ Good Modulation ” ?**—Brückmann, 2115.
- Frequency-Modulation Noise Characteristics.**—Crosby, 2504.
- The Making Visible of the Sidebands in Amplitude Modulation.**—Dahl, 75.
- Modulation on the Anode in the Over-Excited Régime.**—Evtyanov, 3277.
- Correction to “ Modulation with Variable Carrier.”**—Harbich, Gerth & Pungs, 79.
- The Occurrence and Measurement of Sideband Asymmetry (Phase Modulation).**—Hofer, 3276.
- Method of Determining the Degree of Modulation of a Doubly-Modulated Oscillation.**—Hollmann, 1492.
- Vacuum Tube Modulation Meter.**—Hommel, 1789.
- Modulation Method particularly suited to Television.**—Krawinkel, 600.
- Characteristics of Amplitude-Modulated Waves.**—Laport, 2506.
- Application of Dry-Plate Rectifiers to Modulation [in Carrier Current Working].**—Pages, 1740.
- On the Effect of the Frequency Properties of the Load on a Valve Oscillator on the Modulation.**—Ramm, 73.
- Modulation on the Anode.**—Rubin, 3278 and 3643.
- Experiments on Single-Sideband Modulation, with Frequency Divergencies of the Replaced Carrier.**—Schaalstein, 3282.
- The Mode of Action of “ Ring ” Modulators [for Carrier-Current Single-Sideband Suppressed-Carrier].**—Schmid, 1741.
- An Accurate and Rapid Method for the Measurement of Percentage Modulation.**—Soc. indépend. Télég. sans Fil, 2114.
- Modulation with a Constant Average Ratio of Anode Swing to Feed Voltage.**—Tetelbaum, 2507.
- Modulation Circuit [using Two Valves with Anode Circuits in Parallel].**—Fischner : A.E.G., 74.
- Some Considerations on Modulation and on Its Related Problems.**—Uda & Numazawa, 942 and 2922.
- Making Visible the Side Bands of a Modulated Carrier.**—Zetzmann, 2505.
- Modulation :** see also Floating-, Magnetron, Single, Ultra-Short.
- The Calculation of the Behaviour of Multi-Grid Valves at High [and Ultra-High] Frequencies.**—Runge, 4041.
- A New Type of Negative Resistance.**—Kleen & Rothe, 4111.
- Noise due to Filament Source [in Broadcasting Transmitters].**—Kono, 944.
- Radio Technique at One Metre.**—Zottu, 2501.
- Resistance-Tuned Oscillators.**—Gordon & Makinson : Cabot, 4056.
- A Practical Survey of Pentode and Beam Tube Crystal Oscillators for Fundamental and Second Harmonic Output.**—Lamb, 2116.
- Some Properties of Valve Oscillators with Coupled Circuits.**—Nimmro, 461.
- Notes on High-Power Electron-Coupled Oscillators : a Practical Colpitts Arrangement with Parallel-Coil Band Changing.**—Schmelzer, 2920.
- The Temperature Compensation of Master Oscillators, Signal Generators, etc.**—Schöller, 4051.

Transmission—

The Frequency Characteristics of the Parallel-Type "Thyratron" Oscillators.—Yamada & Misu, 485.

A Beam Valve [Crystal] Oscillator, 4050.

Oscillators: see also Dynatron, Frequency-Multiplication, Isothermal, Negative-Resistance, Piezoelectric, Transmitter.

Modes of Fracture in Piezoelectric Crystals: Characteristics of X and Low Coefficient Cuts.—Sanders, 4052.

Piezoelectric: see also Oscillator, Quartz.

Quartz: see also Isothermal, Piezoelectric.

Relaxation Oscillations of Stable Period, obtained with a Gas-Filled Triode.—Eck, 946.

Retarding Field Generators with Cavity Resonators ["Resotanks"] for Decimeter Waves.—Dällenbach, 4043.

Screening Arrangement for H.F. Leads.—Huber, 492.

Sideband: see Modulation.

Broadcasting with Carrier and Single Sideband.—Siforov, 396.

Automatic Stabilisation of Temperature-Limited Currents in Thermionic Valves [particularly for Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillators].—Gwyer & Megaw, 1733.

An Ultra-Short-Wave Transmitter Stabilised by Means of a Special Highly Resonant Circuit.—Loeb, 2110.

Some Considerations on the Frequency Stability of Ultra-Short-Wave Driving Oscillators.—Posthumus & Douma, 2109.

A Voltage Stabilised High-Frequency Crystal Oscillator Circuit [Stability within 1 in 20 Million at 7 Mc/s].—Sabaroff: Koga, 2919.

An Oscillator with a Thermal and Electro-Parametric Stabilisation of Frequency for use in Short-Wave Transmitters.—Smirnov, 3274.

Stabilised Feedback for Radio Transmitters.—Young, 1745.

Stability: see also Frequency.

Determining the Optimum L/C Ratio for Transmitter Tank Circuits.—Remartz, 1742.

Tourmalin: see Frequency-Stabilisation, and under "Measurements and Standards."

An Extended Transformer Equivalent Circuit and Its Application to the Calculation of Emitter Circuits.—Kautter, 908.

Transit-Time: see Electrons.

Transmission Lines: see Lines.

300-Watt Marine Radio-Telegraph Transmitter.—Byrnes, 2509.

Operating Data on the New Beam Power Tubes: a Two-Stage Beam Transmitter using the RK-47.—Grammer, 3638.

An All-Band Phone Transmitter using Beam Power Tubes.—Mathis & Carter, 487.

Corrections to "Transmitter Adjustments" [for Broadcasting].—Sperling, 1744.

Radio-Telegraph Transmitter Model GRT-10E.—Tokyo Elec. Rad. Company, 80.

A New 5-kW Broadcast Transmitter.—Young, 488.

Radio Progress during 1936. Part V.—Report by the Technical Committee on Transmitters and Antennas, 1746.

High-Frequency Modulation of Ultra-Short Waves.—Banerjee & Singh, 483 and 3395.

A Versatile Crystal-Controlled Ultra-High-Frequency Transmitter.—Grosselinger & Prosser, 481.

Methods for the Generation of Ultra-Short [and Micro-] Waves.—Hollmann, 4040.

On the Design of a Modulation for a Television Transmitter [on Ultra-Short Waves].—Ivanov & Solov'ev, 1867.

Equivalent Networks of Negative-Grid Vacuum Tubes at Ultra-High Frequencies.—Llewellyn, 67.

A 5 Metre [Ultra-Short-Wave] Record [G5BY's Transmitter, Croydon].—O'Heffernan, 2111.

On a System of Ultra-Short-Wave Simultaneous Telephony.—Ohtaka & Hasegawa, 933 and 1325.

Remarks on the Paper by O. Pfetscher & W. Puhlmann: On High-Efficiency Habann Generators for Ultra-Short Waves.—Okabe, 1321.

A New Method for the Production of Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillations.—Okabe, Hisida & Owaki, 490.

Frequency Stabilisation of Ultra-Short-Wave Transmitters by Simultaneous Positive and Negative Feedback.—Pontecorvo, 3261.

A Push-Pull Circuit for Ultra-Short Waves, using Water-Cooled Pentodes.—Posthumus, 3321.

Note on the Useful Power which can be furnished by Ultra-Short-Wave Transmitters.—Rocard, 1735.

A Wavelength Control [for Ultra-Short Waves].—Taylor, 68.

Ultra-Midget Equipment for the Ultra-High Frequencies: a Complete Transmitter and Receiver for Personal Wear.—Wagnseler, 2502.

Generation of Ultra-High-Frequency Oscillations by Cathode Ray.—Zeitline, 936.

Multi-Tube Oscillators for the Ultra-High Frequencies.—Zottu, 62.

Ultra-Short: see also Five-Metre, Frequency-, Line, Micro-, Mobile, Multi-Grid, One-Metre, Stabilised, Stability.

A Variometer for an Oscillator of Wide Frequency Range [Concentric Spheres].—Pierce, 1738.

A Voltage Regulator [for Magnatron Generators].—von Lindern, 930.

An Electronic Volume Compressor: Easily Constructed Unit which can be applied to almost Any Speech Amplifier.—Bullock & Jacobs, 4058.

The Effect of Volume Compression on the Tolerable Noise Level in Electrical Communication Systems.—Pawlev, 1009.

A Step toward Volume Compression, and Automatic Gain Control.—Western Electric: Jordan, 3280.

Volume-Compression: see also Compressor.

RECEPTION

Advanced Receiver Design [Double-Frequency Superhet, Contrast Expansion by controlling Loudspeaker Field Current, Noise Suppression (Author's Method), etc.].—Beard, 2927.

Remote Control for [Aircraft] Radio Receivers.—Rain, 516.

New Aircraft Radio Receivers [Models AVR 10 & 10A].—Gustof: RCA, 4079.

An All-Purpose [Aircraft] Radio Receiver for Mobile Applications [Type 20].—Thorp, 515.

NBC Radio in the Clipper Ships [Pan American Airways].—See, 1350.

Automatic Alarm [to receive Special Distress Signal].—Byrnes & Martin, 1353.

Automatic SOS Alarms, 2558.

Oscillators for Circuit Alignment.—Puckle, 3658.

Alignment: see also Superheterodyne.

RMA's Recommendations on Allocation, as presented to the FCC [based on Fidelity Curves, etc., of Broadcast Receivers].—Horle, 504.

A German "All-Wave" Idea, 1344.

Amateur Receivers of Advanced Design.—Dudley, 1773.

"De Luxe" Receivers in America.—Wigand, 2124.

American Receivers: Averages of Prices, Power, etc.—Caldwell, 99.

Characteristics of American Broadcast Receivers as related to the Power and Frequency of Transmitters.—van Dyck & Foster, 2549.

A.C. Mains-Driven Amplifier of High Constancy in Time.—Tonnes, 957.

Prevention of Blocking in Resistance-Capacity Coupled Amplifiers, and Leaky Condensers in Resistance-Coupled Amplifiers.—Schmitt, 2133.

Automatic Band-Width Regulation [Survey].—Köhler, 91.

Arrangement for Compensation of the Weakening of the High Modulation Frequencies caused by Too Narrow Resonance Curves [in Apparatus with Automatic Fading Compensation].—Zepler: Telefunken, 3289.

Improvements in Automatic Frequency Control [Automatic Tuning Correction] Circuits.—Freeman, 1342.

ATC [Automatic Frequency Control (Automatic Tuning Correction)] Design Considerations.—White, 90.

Electronic Mutual Coupling between Resonant Circuits and Automatic Selectivity Control.—Boella, 3286.

Variable Fidelity Control, and Automatic Selectivity Control.—Barber: Mayer, 1753.

American ASC [Automatic Selectivity Control] Circuits, 1754.

Automatic Selectivity Control: see also Resistance, Selectivity.

Automatic Tuning, Simplified Circuits and Design Practice.—Foster & Seeley, 2543.

The Valve as Variable Capacity, and Its Use for Automatic Tuning Correction.—Engelhardt, 3258.

Automatic Tuning Correction Systems, 1341.

Automatic Tuning: see also Automatic-Frequency, Developments.

The Beginnings of Automatic Volume Control, 2933.

Automatic Volume Control: see also Automatic-Fading, Battery-Performance (Application of AVC Principle), Distortion.

Automobile Receiver Design.—Smith, 2550.

Band Breadth, Width: see Automatic, Selectivity.

Nomograms for the Design of Band-Pass Mixed-Coupling Circuits, as in Western Electric 10-A Receiver.—Nachod, 1725.

Using the R.F. Charts [for Design of Band-Pass R.F. Circuits].—Nachod, 3286.

New Band-Pass Circuit [using Negative Feedback], 2536.

The Band-Spread Problem.—Woodhead: Landon & Sveen, 1771.

Battery Performance from the Rectified A.C. Power Supply.—Grammer, 3654.

Silent Radio [Receiver giving either Loudspeaker or Bone-Conduction Reproduction].—Dictograph Company, 1777.

"The Characteristics and Performance of Apparatus for the Measurement of Radio Interference" [Book Review].—British Standards Institution, 2143.

"Comment installer la T.S.F. dans les Automobiles" [Book Review].—Chrétien, 95.

"Radio Field Service Data" [Book Review].—Ghirardi, 2556.

"Radio Service Encyclopedia" [Book Review].—Mallory & Company, 2955.

"Testing Radio Sets" [Book Review].—Reyner, 1778.

8.5 Million Broadcast Listeners in Germany, 2557.

Advanced [Broadcast] Receiver Design.—Beard, 3294.

New Features in Broadcast Receiver Design.—Carson, Chittick, Cole, & Perry, 3652.

Some Notes on the National Industry in Broadcast Receivers and Its Future Development.—Passio, 2131.

Can the Merit of Broadcast Receivers be Measured? [and a Suggested List of 15 Tests].—Feldtkeller & Steidle, 1780.

A Broadcast Receiver driven off a Paraffin Lamp.—Heinrici, 2123.

Reception—

- Test-Bench Equipment for the Alignment, etc., of Mass-Produced **Broadcast Receivers**.—Janzen, 958.
- Measurements on **Broadcast Receivers**.—Jungfer & Köpke, 3656 and 3657.
- Principles of "Control" of **Broadcast Receivers**.—Lubszynski, 1779.
- The Quantitative Investigation of **Broadcast Receivers** [German P.O. Methods].—Moebes, 959.
- Higher Technical Performance: a Cross-Section through the New [Broadcast] Receiver Programme.—Schwandt, 4081.
- The **Broadcast Receiver** as a Problem of Materials: the Opening of the State Exhibition "Schaffendes Volk".—Schwandt, 3298.
- Circuit Diagrams of a Number of **Broadcast Receivers**, 4086.
- What does the Public want? [in Its **Broadcast Receivers**], 1775.
- "Consumers' Research" looks at Radio [criticising **Broadcast Receiver** Design and Selling Methods], 4082.
- Broadcast Receivers**: see also Advanced, "All-Wave," American, Automobile, Battery-Performance, Bone-Conduction, Book-Review, Cans, Car, Developments, Ideal, "Kammermusik," "Magic-Brain," Measuring, Progress, Refinements, Secondary-Uses, Short-Wave, Simplest, Single-Knob, Single-Span, Superheterodynes, Testing, Tropics, Tuning, Volume, Wide-Band, "Wireless-World."
- The Year in European **Broadcasting**: More than 3 000 000 Additional Sets Purchased, 2938.
- The Calculation of Shaped **Cans** for **Broadcast Receivers**.—Schadow, 102.
- Improved **Car Receivers**.—Telefunken, 2122.
- Broadcast Programmes** by **Carrier Waves** over the Telephone Network.—Buchmann, 3889.
- The Case for Class "B" [for Battery-Driven Receivers] Restated: Refinements applicable to the Negatively Biased System.—McCue, 3297.
- The Optimum Number of Screening Cans for Screening the Magnetic Field of Coils.—Herzog, 2753.
- High-Frequency Coils with Iron Ribbon Cores and Adjustable D.C. Magnetic Bias.—Maus, 3650 and 4068.
- Winding the Universal Coil.—Simon, 1348.
- A Variable Air Condenser with Adjustable Compensation for Temperature.—Thomas, 3641.
- Condensers: see also Padding.
- A Condenser-Tracking Test Set.—Roemisch, 2147.
- Contrast Amplification.—Weeden, 506.
- A Very Simple Automatic Contrast Expander.—Sturm, 1751.
- Contrast Expansion.—Sayers: Weeden, 2130.
- The Design of Coupling Filters in **Broadcast Receivers**.—G. W. O. H., 2901.
- Non-Linear Crosstalk in the Simultaneous Transmission of Several Modulated Carrier Waves.—Strecker, 2939.
- Application of the Autosynchronised Oscillator to Frequency Demodulation.—Woodward, 2954.
- Low-Distortion Diode Detection: New Circuit eliminates Shunting Effects.—Amalgamated Wireless Valve Company, 3293.
- Detection by Diodes and Triodes at High Frequencies.—Benham, 4030.
- The Linear Reflex Detector.—Healy & Ross, 4062.
- On the Question of High-Frequency Detection: Detector, Diode, Audion, Anode-Bend Detector.—Lamparter, 2127.
- On Audion and Diode Detection.—Tamm, 1749.
- New Detector Circuit [Anode-Bend Rectifier with Negative Feedback].—Weeden: Hygrade Sylvania Corporation, 953.
- Detection, Detector: see also Distortion, Noise, Rectifiers, Sideband.
- Developments in 1938 Receivers [particularly Automatic Tuning], 4072.
- Distortion in Diode Detector Circuits.—Barber, 2531.
- A Note on Sideband Phase Distortion [Analysis prompted by Results in Suppressed-Carrier Transmission].—Johnstone & Wright: G.W.O.H., 86 and 505.
- Distortion produced by Delayed Diode A.V.C.—Sturley, 954.
- "Distortionless" Driver [in Class AB (Quiescent Push-Pull): Use of Negative Feedback].—Weeden, 2544.
- Reduction of Non-Linear Distortion by means of Compensation, 3649.
- Distortion: see Detection, Relay, Sideband.
- High-Frequency Distribution for Radio Reception in Blocks of Flats.—Ahlgren, 1767.
- Central Radio Installations with High-Frequency Distribution (Central Aerial).—Glas, 88.
- The RCA Multiplex Antennaplex System [of All-Wave Radio Distribution].—Landon, 1766.
- Installation of Radio Distribution in the Beaujon Hospital, Paris.—Meunier, 2551.
- Distribution: see also Carrier.
- Method for Disturbance-Free Reception.—Aubert, Berthon, Gabrilovitch, & Isnard, 1332 and 1333.
- Reception Disturbances due to Apparatus for Ultra-Short-Wave Diathermy.—Esau & Roth, 81.
- Recent Developments in Diversity Receiving Equipment.—Moore, 3646.
- A Double-Frequency-Change Method of Telephonic and Telegraphic Reception allowing Elimination of Parasitic Disturbances.—Lévy, 2950.
- Double-Frequency-Change Superheterodyne Reception of Micro-Waves.—Reeves & Ulrich, 4080.
- Double-Frequency Superhet: see Advanced.
- Technical Educational Requirements of the Modern Radio Industry [for Service Engineers].—Aufenanger, 2555.
- Electron Oscillations of Constant Wavelength: see Super-Regenerative.
- Testing a Receiver Chassis for Electrostatic Exposure.—Dickey, 2141.
- The 14th German Radio Exhibition, Berlin, 1937, 3661, 3662, 4084 and 4085.
- Exhibitions: see also Exposition, Leipzig, Olympia, Paris.
- Radio Exports reach Peak Level.—Smith, 1349.
- Notes on the Paris International Radio Exposition.—Kock, 103.
- A New Form of Interference—"External Cross Modulation".—Foster, 2521 and 2943.
- Study of Level Regulators and "Anti-Fading" Devices.—Espinasse, 1752 and 2535.
- Valve Detector Circuit [Applications to Fading Compensation, etc.].—Hewittic Company & Touly, 89.
- A Method of Broadcast Reception free from Fading.—Namba & Kimura, 2132 and 2534.
- An Anti-Fading Experiment [Reception from Two Distant Stations sending Same Programme on Different Wavelengths], 87.
- Fading: see also Automatic.
- A Rectified Differential Feedback Type Detector.—Kobayashi, 509.
- Feedback: see Detector, Negative, Regeneration.
- Fidelity: see Selectivity.
- A New Quartz-Crystal Filter of Wide-Range Selectivity.—Bacon, 4067.
- Papers on Broadcast-Band and Other Filters.—Baumgartner, Aisleben, Maynard, Aiken, Buckley, 2138.
- Band Filter with Variable Band Width for Wireless Receivers.—Below: Philips Patent Co., 2137.
- Analytical Considerations on Band-Pass Filters of Superheterodyne Receivers.—Fukata, 956.
- A Crystal Filter and Noise-Silencer for the "High-Performance" Super-Granner, 85.
- Quartz Filters with Continuously Variable Band Breadth.—Kauter, 3284.
- The Use of Cauer's Symmetrical Filter Circuits in the Broadcast Band.—Steffenhagen, 2135.
- Filters: see also Band-Pass, Coupling, Interference, Selectivity, Whistles.
- The Response of Rectifiers to Fluctuation Voltages, and Papers on Fluctuation Voltages.—Williams: Schottky, 1329.
- Frequency Changers in All-Wave Receivers.—Herold: Strutt, 4106.
- Why the Triode-Hexode? [Evolution of Frequency-Changing Arrangements].—Szabadi, 2540.
- An Electronic-Type Oscillographic Frequency-Response Curve Apparatus of Wide Application.—Gordon & Mutton, 2144.
- Making Visible the Frequency Pass Curves or Receivers.—Schober, 2925.
- Frequency-Modulation Noise Characteristics.—Crosby, 2504.
- Noise in Frequency Modulation.—Roder, 2953.
- Frequency Modulation and Demodulation: see also Demodulation.
- The "Mac-Nickel" Fuse.—Belling & Lee Ltd., 3302.
- The Ideal Set: What Readers Think.—"Decibel," 2547 and 2926.
- Air Moisture is Cause of Lower Insulator Efficiency.—Dawes & Reiter, 1761.
- Electrical Characteristics of Suspension-Insulator Units.—Dawes & Reiter, 962 and 2525.
- A Contribution to the Flash-Over Problem [of Insulators].—Eisler, 2142.
- The Electrical Characteristics of 132-kv Line Insulators under Various Weather Conditions.—Forrest, 82.
- The Electrical Behaviour of Insulator Chains at Voltages between the Working and Flash-Over Values.—Obenaus, 1335.
- Interaction of Radio Waves.—Bailey, 1667.
- Radio Interference: Suppression of Troubles due to Television Transmissions.—Belling & Lee, Ltd., 83.
- The Earth Lead and Earthing of a Broadcast Receiver Installation, and the Liability to Interference.—Bergtold, 2944 and 3676.
- Eliminator of Near-By Interference by Use of Small Aerials with Screened Downleads (with Transformers) and Counterpoise.—Bergtold, 4087.
- Broadcast Interference from Sodium-Vapour Lamps.—Block, 967.
- Noise Interference in Radio Receivers.—Builder, 2949.
- Broadcast Interference by H.T. Insulators and Its Prevention.—Conrad, 964.
- Experimental Work on the Interference Suppression of a High-Tension Line over a Limited Section.—Conrad, 3667.
- Industrial Interference.—Dechange, 2946.
- Report on the Meeting of the International Committee on Broadcast Interference (CISPR) in London.—Dick, 971.
- Interference (CISPR) in London.—Dick, 971.
- Quantitative Information on the Interference-Preventing Efficiency of Screened Aerial Leads.—Ehlermann, 1765.
- Tactics in the Fight against Broadcast Interference.—Feldtkeller, 1764.
- The Equivalent High-Frequency Voltage Source of an Apparatus causing Broadcast Interference.—Feldtkeller, 3290.

Reception—

- Radio Interference from Small Contact Currents at Much-Grooved Overhead Lines of Electric Tramways.—Gerber, 966.
- Interference—Voltage Measurements made on Small Motors and Electrical Apparatus of the Village of Cartigny, Geneva.—Gerber & Reegen, 965.
- The Spectrum of Demodulated Interference from Various Sources.—Hagenhaus, 1760.
- Theoretical Foundations of Broadcast Interference Elimination and the Technique of Its Measurements.—Himmelreicher, 500.
- Radio Interference from Street Railway Systems (including Use of Model System).—Howe, 3666.
- A New Source of Industrial Interference: Incandescent Electric Lamps.—Lehmann, 2523.
- Study of the Broadcast Interference produced in Certain Cases by Rural Telephone Installations.—Letellier, 501.
- High-Voltage Insulators which do not produce Broadcast Interference.—Étab. Merlin et Gerin, 963.
- Interference-Suppressing Methods for Broadcast Reception in Motor Cars.—Mezger & Schneider, 1763.
- The Measurement of the Strength of Broadcast Interference.—Müller & Studel, 969.
- Extension of the Legal Provisions against Interference with Broadcast Reception in Austria.—Pfeiffer, 1337.
- High-Frequency Apparatus for Measurements in Interference-Suppressing Technique.—Schulmann & Sammer, 1762.
- The "Cord Condenser" [Flexible Lead embodying Interference-Suppressing Condenser].—Siemens & Halske, 1334.
- Anti-Interference Filters [for Mains-Borne Interference: Survey].—Straford, 2526.
- Electrical Interference with Broadcast and Television Reception.—Straford, 2945.
- Screening a Cathode-Ray Oscillograph to prevent Broadcast Interference arising from the Variable Charges on the Fluorescent Screen.—Zeitline, 968.
- Progress in Interference Suppression [at Source, at Receiver, in Car Radio], 2948.
- Results of the CISPR Experts' Conference in Brussels, 15th-17th March 1937 [on Interference], 3669.
- British Standard Specification for the Characteristics and Performance of Apparatus for the Measurement of Radio Interference, 2942.
- Alterations to the VDE Regulations for Prevention of Broadcast Interference, 970.
- WPA Project for Survey to locate Causes of Interference, 1336.
- Interference Testing Set [approved by G.P.O.], 4078.
- Interference: see also Book-Review, Disturbances, Double-Frequency-Change, External-Cross-Modulation, Insulators, Luxembourg-Effect, Noise, Rectifiers, Whistles.
- Inverse Feedback: Its Application to Receivers and Amplifiers.—Tellegen & Henriquez, 3648. See also Negative.
- Multi-Stage Inverse Feedback: Applying Degeneration to Complete Amplifier Systems, 4064.
- The "Kammermusik" Receivers I and II.—Troeltsch & Schaaf, 961.
- New Components at the Leipzig Spring Fair.—Diefenbach, 2552.
- Amplitude Limiting in the Aural Reception of Telegraphic Signals.—Dannehl, Kotowski, & Picker, 3292.
- Cathode Condenser and the Low Frequencies.—Hertel, 3299.
- A Simple Way of improving Low-Note Reproduction.—Nentwig, 2546.
- The Interaction of Radio Waves [Luxembourg Effect].—Bailey, 1338.
- 10-Metre Long-Distance Signals received when listening on 20-Metre Band: a New "Luxembourg Effect" ?—Bargellini, 2438.
- Multiple Station Reception [Fictitious Luxembourg Effect] on Single Dial-Setting traced to Poor Contacts or House Wiring.—Crosley Corporation: Rockwell, 1759.
- Athlone as a Background to Droitwich: a "Gyro-Interaction" Effect, as distinct from Luxembourg Effect, and Athlone and the Short Waves.—Thompson: Watkins, 1758.
- Luxembourg Effect: see also External Cross Modulation, Interaction, and under "Propagation of Waves."
- The "Magic Brain" Receiver.—Chittick, 513.
- On the Secondary Voltage of the High-Tension Magneto.—Tahata, 3670.
- Experiments on Power Matching [in Broadcast Receivers], 1346.
- Measuring Technique in the Manufacture of Broadcast Receivers.—Mittelmann, 1327.
- Micro-Waves: Detection and Amplification.—Carrara, 1736.
- New Method of Reception in a Micro-Ray System.—Clavier, 2443.
- The Single-Anode Magnetron in Receiving Circuits for Micro-Waves.—Giacomini, 1747.
- Reception in the Decimetre-Wave [Micro-Wave] Region.—Metschl, 2117.
- Note on a Transmitter and a Receiver for Micro-Waves of 9-25 Centimetres.—Nobile, 934.
- Micro-Wave: see also Double-Frequency-Change, Electron-Oscillations, Retarding-Field, Super-Regenerative, Ultra-Short.
- Negative Feedback Amplification [Effect of Input Transformer: etc.].—Cocking, 508.
- [Negative] Feedback Amplifier Design.—Ternan, 1770.
- Negative-Feedback: see also Band-Pass, Detector, Distortionless, Inverse, Negative-Resistance, Wireless-World.
- Negative Resistance and High Selectivity obtained in Stable Fashion by the Use of Positive as well as Negative Feedback.—Vecchiacchi, 2923.
- Noise Control [Disadvantages of Non-Linear Limiting Devices: Two "Noise Diode" Methods].—Dickert, 2527.
- A Study of the Characteristics of Noise.—Landon, 499.
- The See-Saw Noise Silencer.—McCutchen & Griffin, 3291.
- A Noise Reducing Circuit.—Nicholson, 1331.
- A Noise Reducer for Radio-Telephone Circuits.—Norman, 2522.
- The Rotation Noise of Regulating Resistances.—Sachse, 2947.
- Measuring the Total Gain of Receivers by Thermal Agitation Noise.—Seki, 1328.
- Inherent Receiver Noise [Nature and Evaluation].—Sowerby, 84.
- The Square Law Rectification of Electrical Noise.—Straford, 2530.
- Radiotelephone Noise Reduction by Voice Control at Receiver.—Taylor, 3665.
- The Measurement of Noise Level in Receivers [and the Definition and Uses of the "Noise Factor"].—Tynan, 4075.
- Built-In Noise Suppressors.—Weeden, 4074.
- Anti-Noise Circuits, 1330.
- Suppressing Noise [in Short-Wave Receivers], 2528.
- Joint Co-ordination Committee, on Radio Reception, of Edison Electric Institute: Methods of Measuring Radio Noise, 498.
- Noise, Noise Suppression: see also Advanced, Filter, Fluctuation, Frequency-Modulation, Super-Regeneration, Ultra-Short.
- Olympia Show Review [Designs], 3660 and 4083.
- The Overseas Superhet, a Special Problem in Receiver Design, 2929.
- Superheterodyne Padding Capacities: the Use of Fixed Padding Condensers.—Cocking, 2539.
- The Padding Condenser.—Sklar, 2936.
- The Fourteenth Radio Exhibition, Paris, 1937, 3663.
- Plastic Cases for Table Radios.—Brill, 2148.
- Notes on Police-Car Receivers.—Benson, 96.
- Mobile Receiving Equipment for the Illinois Police-Radio System.—Brokaw, 97.
- A Pre-Set Tuner [with "Cash Register" Station Selection].—Baker, 2125.
- Radio Progress during 1936. Part III—Report by the Technical Committee on Radio Receivers, 1774.
- Progress realised in Radioelectric Receivers and Apparatus in 1936.—Adam, 960.
- Push-Button Station Selection.—French, 4071.
- Phase Reversal [in Push-Pull Amplifiers].—Ingdis, 2545.
- Quartz Resonators.—Bechmann, 3283.
- Harmonics, Ripple, and Interference in Rectifiers.—Jungnickl, 2524.
- Twelve-Phase Rectifiers in Service [Discussion of Interference].—Schulze, 4077.
- Delayed Switching [for Gas-Filled Rectifiers].—Tyers, 3301.
- The Question of Weak-Current Rectifiers.—Zencke, 3617.
- Refinements in A-C, D-C Set Construction.—Morris, 2548.
- Controlling Regeneration.—Oberweiser, 507.
- Relay Racks for Telegraphy on Four-Fold and Eight-Fold Cables [and the Types of Distortion occurring].—Bartelink, 2940.
- Radio Relay Equipment.—Lucas & Hall, 1351.
- Remote Tuning Control [New Electrical System].—Ramsay, 4070.
- Resistance Control of Mutual Inductance Coupling between Two Tuned Circuits [with View to Use for Variable Selectivity Control].—Sturley, 3287.
- The Use of the Cathode-Ray Tube for the Examination of Resonance Curves, 3659.
- Sensitivity of Retarding-Field Audion increased by Condenser across Grid and Anode, providing Current Regeneration, 1339.
- British Standard Specification for Mains-Operated Apparatus for Radio, Acoustic, and Visual Reproduction (Safety Requirements), 2937.
- Screened-Aerial Losses.—Tyers, 2566.
- The Length of the Free Air Wire and Its Relation to Signal Voltage in Screened-Downlead Installations.—Bergtold, 2150.
- Electromagnetic Screening.—Constable, 1347.
- How are Radios used? [Some Secondary Uses easily provided for by Small Additions during Manufacture], 1776.
- A Graphical Design of an Intermediate Frequency Transformer with Variable Selectivity.—Baranovsky & Jenkins, 2542.
- A Mathematical Analysis of a Method for Regulating Selectivity.—Bukler, 1755.
- And Now We have Full-Range Superhet Selectivity [Electro-Mechanical I.F. Circuits for Variable Band-Width].—Lamb, 2930.
- A New I.F. Coupling System for Superhet Receivers: an Efficient Electro-Mechanical Filter-Transformer of High Selectivity.—Lamb: Brush Development Company, 2136.
- The Quantitative Requirements regarding Selectivity in Broadcast Receivers, particularly Single-Circuit Receivers near the Limit of the Service Zone.—Moebes, 2139.
- Selectivity and Fidelity.—Sturm, 4066.
- Selectivity: see also Automatic, Negative-Resistance.
- The Testing of the Sensitivity of Radio-Telegraphic Receivers.—Darecki & Kedzierski, 519.

Reception—

- An Ideal Valve Voltmeter [particularly for Servicing].—Hygrade
 sylvania, 3303.
 "Flutter" and "Wander" in Short-Wave Receivers.—Bradbury,
 2120.
Short-Wave Receivers: see also Noise, Overseas, Single-Sideband.
 Detector Distortion for Cases of Single and Double Sideband Trans-
 mission [Analysis].—Jackson & Stuart, 2532.
 The Signal Generator at Work.—Dobbie, 513.
 The Simplest Mains Set [One-Valve Headphone Receiver].—
 Symon, 514.
 Arrangement for Simultaneously Registering the Field-Intensities
 of Three Transmitters.—Verner, 1750.
 Superheterodynes with Single-Knob Tuning.—Coupez, 1343 and
 2541.
 Note on the Alignment of Superheterodyne Receivers with Single-
 Knob Tuning.—Lehmann, 1772.
 A Single-Sideband Short-Wave Receiver.—Rodwin, 511.
 Experiments on Single-Sideband Modulation, with Frequency
 Divergencies of the Replaced Carrier at the Receiver.—
 Schafstein, 3282.
 New Progress in the Development of the 1600 kc/s Superhet
 ("Single-Span," German Version).—Wilhelmy: Boucke:
 Neutwig, 98, 2537 and 2928.
Standard Tests for Radio Receivers, 1781 and 2146.
 The Superhet: Is it the Set of the Future?—Hallows, 3296.
 The Double Superheterodyne Receiver.—Kinross, 3295.
 Abnormal Adjustments and Whistles in Superheterodynes.—
 Lambrey, 1768 and 2941.
 An Improvement of the Alignment in Superheterodyne Receivers.—
 Lange, 2538.
 The Super-Regenerative Receiver [Correspondence].—Scroggie:
 David, 493 and 2512.
 Improving the Super-Regenerative Set [Advantages of "Saw-
 Tooth" Quenching].—Gardner, 495.
 Reduction of Self-Radiation in Super-Regenerative Receivers.—
 Hayasi, 2513.
 Some Considerations on Super-Regeneration.—Hayasi, 2952.
 Noise in Super-Regenerative Detection.—Ito, 947 and 2951.
 Electron Oscillations of Constant Wavelength, and a Super-
 Regenerative Electronic Amplifying Detector without Quenching
 Tube.—Nakamura, Shino, & Komaki, 3644.
 The Experimental Results regarding the Super-Regenerative
 Reception of Decimetre Waves.—Nishimura, Goto, and Hashi-
 moto, 494.
 Simplified Super-Regeneration [the "Squegger-Quenched" Circuit].
 —Russell, 2515.
 On the Action of a Secondary Circuit in suppressing Noise in
 Super-Regenerative Receivers of Ultra-Short Waves.—Uda, 948.
 Super-Regenerative Receiver free from Background Noise, 2514.
Suppressed-Carrier Reception with Non-Synchronous Replacement
 Carrier: the Maximum Allowable Deviation.—Laport, 2506.
 "Heterotone" C.W. Telegraph Reception: an Improvement
 giving Modulated C.W. Advantages over Heterodyne Reception.
 —Lamb, 510.
 Arrangement for Telegraphy and Telephony Reception.—Lorenz
 Company, 1352.
 R.M.A. Specification for Testing and Expressing the Over-All
 Performance of Radio Receivers, 3300.
 ASA approves Underwriters' Laboratories Tests for Radio Receivers
 [for prevention of Fire and Accident Hazards], 2554.
Testing of Receivers: see also Alignment, Book-Review, Broadcast,
 Condenser-Tracking, Electrostatic, Frequency-Measuring,
 Noise, Resonance, Servicing, Signal-Generator, Standard-Tests.
Tone Fidelity Switch.—Manke, 2935.
Flexible Tone Control.—Scroggie, 4073.
 Some Notes on Intermediate-Frequency Transformer Testing.—
 Huey, 520.
 I.F. Transformer Alignment [using Cathode-Ray Oscillograph].—
 Nathan, 2145.
 A Metal-Valve Communication Receiver [for Tropics and Else-
 where].—Paddon, 2121.
 An Automatic Sensitivity Tuning System [specially for Car
 Receivers].—Barber, 94.
 Inductance or Capacity Tuning?—Bonham, 4069.
 Easy Tuning of AVC Receivers [without Use of Visual Indicators].
 —Köhler, 2931.
 The Megascop: Visual Tuning Indicator acting also as Additional
 A.F. Amplifier Stage, with Gain controlled by AVC.—Lajoie,
 2932.
 A New 6E5 [Tuning Indicator] Circuit used in New Stromberg-
 Carlson Receivers.—Levy, 1340.
 A Moving-Coil Tuning System for the High-Frequency Receiver:
 a New Approach to the Coil-Changing Problem in Multi-Band
 Sets.—Millen, 512.
 The 6H5 Tuning Indicator Tube [with Fluorescent Target].—
 Raytheon Company, 517.
 New Sharp ["Touch"] Tuning with Magnetic Braking.—Schwandt,
 2126.
 "Touch" Tuning.—van Loon, 1756.
 A Large-Surface Tuning Scale occupying Little Space.—Wiegand &
 Weenink, 2934.
 New Tuning Indicator Tubes, 3696.
Tuning Arrangements: see also Automatic, Coils, Pre-Set, Push-
 Button, Remote.
 An Ultra-Short-Wave Receiver for Radiometeorographs.—Astin &
 Stockmann, 899.
 A Heterodyne Adaptor Unit for 1.6 m [Ultra-Short] Waves with
 and without Crystal Control.—Awender & Bussmann, 2118.
 A 56-Mc/s [Ultra-Short-Wave] Converter of High Stability:
 High-C Oscillator and High-Frequency I.F. for Reception of
 Crystal-Controlled Five-Metre Signals.—Goodman, 3645.
 Noise Reduction of Ultra-Short-Wave Super-Regenerative Receiver.
 —Hayasi & Yamagiwa, 496.
 5-15 Metre [Ultra-Short Bands] Reception.—Heightman, 2518.
 Finding the Ultra-Short Bands [Single-Wire Device for checking
 Receiver].—Mainprise, 952.
 Circuit Design of a Modern Amateur Ultra-High-Frequency Super-
 heterodyne [with Noise-Silencer for Ignition Interference: etc.].
 —Miles, 497.
 Ultra-Midget Equipment for the Ultra-High Frequencies: a
 Complete Transmitter and Receiver for Personal Wear.—
 Wagenseller, 2517.
 Ultra-Short-Wave Quality Receiver, 2119.
 Ultra-Short: see also Micro, Super-Regenerative.
 Multiple and Combination [Volume Control] Controls for Broadcast
 Receivers.—Riepha, 2125.
 The "Dual Control" [Volume Control] in Broadcast Receivers:
 the Determination of the Electrical Data.—Schrenk: Wechsung,
 92.
Volume Expansion Technique.—de Rosa, 2129.
 Is Volume Expansion Worth While?—Harnon, 93.
Volume Expansion Problems [and a New Circuit].—Pickard, 3651.
 Improving the Simplified Volume Expander.—Weeden, 955.
Volume Expansion: see also Advanced, Contrast.
 Rejecting Whistles [and the Author's "Balance Filter"].—Turner,
 503.
 A Wide-Band Tuner.—Weeden, 2134.
 Negative Feed-Back Amplifiers, and The Wireless World
 Negative Feed-Back Amplifier.—Cocking, 100.
 The Wireless World Pre-Tuned Quality Receiver.—Cocking, 101.
 The Wireless World Experimenter's I.F. Amplifier.—Dent, 1345.

AERIALS AND AERIAL SYSTEMS

- Abraham: see Dipole.
 "Antennenbuch."—Bergtold, 3306.
Anti-Fading: see Fading, Ground (Uneven).
Anti-Static Antenna [on Nose of Aeroplane], 1792.
 Effective Gain of the Short-Wave Beam Antenna.—Nakagami &
 Miya, 1355.
 Developments in the Beam Array.—Ladner, 114.
 "Beitrag zur Berechnung von Mastfundamenten" [Book Review].
 —Fröhlich, 981.
 The Economics of Vertical Radiators [for Broadcasting].—Andrew,
 1787.
 The Community Aerial System of Broadcast Distribution [and the
 "Rejectostat" Amplifier].—Earp & Hill, 528.
 Notes on Broadcast Antenna Developments.—Guy, 2561.
 A Critical Study of Two Broadcasting Antennas [Double Doublet
 and Loaded Quarter-Wave Aerial].—Smith, 112.
 Some Typical Broadcast Antenna Installations [Photographs and
 Captions], 2562.
Broadcasting: see also Antennenbuch, Anti-Fading, Capacity,
 Committee, Directive, Download, Fading, Folded-Top, Insulation,
 Interference, Legal, Noise-Reducing, Radiation, Receiving,
 Regulations, Safety, Screened, Shunt-Excited, Tower, Trans-
 mitting.
 High-Frequency Cable.—Huber, 529.
Calculation: see Complex, Maxwell.
 Determination of the Capacity of Aerial Systems [Immersion of
 Model in Tank].—Bergtold, 2151.
Capacity: see also Screened, Vertical.
Collapsible Short-Wave or Ultra-Short Wave Aerial.—Wilckens:
 Pintsch & Co., 522.
 Radio Progress during 1936. Part V—Report by the Technical
 Committee on Transmitters and Antennas, 1788.
 Considerations on the Problem of the Calculation of Complex
 Aerials.—Nicolas, 3684.
Diamond: see Directed, Rhombic.
 On the Radiation Field of the Dipole [Abraham's Elliptical-
 Coordinate Treatment].—Bühler, 974.
 The Effect at a Distance of the Order of a Wavelength of a Vertical
 Dipole Emitter on a Plane Earth, & Extension to Smaller Dis-
 tances from Origin.—Niessen, 1354 and 3997.
 Series for the Wave Function of a Radiating Dipole at the Earth's
 Surface.—Rice, 1691.
Directional Aerials.—Brown, 1782.
 Some Factors in the Design of Directive Broadcast Antenna
 Systems.—Duttera, 3682.
 Long-Wire Directive Antennas: Design Methods for "V" s and
 Rhombics.—Graham, 2564.
 The All-Around Radiation Characteristics of Horizontal Antennas.

Aerials and Aerial Systems—

- Utilising **Directive** Properties to increase Transmission Effectiveness: Effects of Tilting: etc.—Grammer, 526 and 1783.
- Directional** Characteristics of Any Antenna over a Plane Earth.—Hansen, 978.
- Directed** Vertical Radiation with Diamond Antennas: 14 Mc/s Rhombic Systems with Steering Control to suit Transmission Conditions.—Moore & Johnson, 2154.
- Directive** Antenna solves Coverage Problem.—Morrison, 525.
- Directional** Array Field Strengths.—Rumble, 4092.
- On the Influence of the **Displacement Current** on the Alternating-Current Resistance.—Wessel, 521.
- The Design of **Doublet** Antenna Systems.—Wheeler & Whitman, 111.
- Doublet**: see also Broadcasting.
- The Effect of the **Downlead** from the Antenna Supporting Tower.—Mitui & Suzuki, 979.
- Investigations on the **Earth** Systems of Wireless Transmitting Stations.—Vilbig, 4093.
- Earthing** of High Voltage Masts with Regard to Thunderstorm Effects.—Grünwald & Zaduk, 115.
- The Formulae for the Induction Coefficients of **Earth** Loops.—Buchholz, 3305.
- Quantum-Theoretical Calculation of the **Energy** emitted by an Aerial.—Jonescu, 2559.
- The **Fading** Characteristics of the Top-Loaded WCAU Antenna.—Brown & Leitch, 2964.
- Common **Feeder** Systems used for Two Adjacent Short-Wave Antennas.—Kato, Mizuhasi, & Huzikura, 2960.
- Horizontal Aerials and Direct-Coupled [Single-Wire] Feeders.—Latmral, 975.
- The Calculation of Input, or Sending-End, Impedance of **Feeders** and **Cables** terminated by Complex Loads.—Cafferata, 2678.
- On the Calculation of the **Fields** produced by an Aerial.—Ghiron: Alford, 2962.
- Short-Wave** Filters made of Wire [for Short and Ultra-Short Waves].—Mizuhasi, 2959.
- The Marconi **Folded Top** Aerial for Medium Waves.—Wells, 2152.
- Ground** Systems as a Factor in Antenna Efficiency.—Brown, Lewis, & Epstein, 3680.
- The Influence of Uneven **Ground** in the Neighbourhood of an Antifading Aerial on the Vertical Radiation Diagram.—Brückmann, 2153.
- Calculation of Resistances to **Ground**.—Dwight, 982.
- Grounded**: see Shunt-Excited.
- The **Ground-Level** Field Strength and Its Dependence on the Vertical Characteristic of the Transmitting Aerial.—Grosskopf, 4090.
- A Note on the High **Insulation** of Outdoor Antennas.—Rajam, 2965.
- Liability to **Interference** of Broadcast Receiver Installations, and the Earthing of the Aerial Carrier Tube.—Bergtold, 3678.
- Shielding of Ultra-Short-Wave Aerials against **Interference** from Mixed Longer Waves, by Wire Lattice or Spiral.—Telefunken, 2958.
- Single and Communal Aerials in Their **Legal** Aspect.—Pridt-Guzatis, 1791.
- Applications of **Concentric** Transmission Lines.—Andrew, 2156.
- On the Radiation Resistance of Tapered Wire Transmission Lines.—Banerjee & Singh, 109.
- Terminating **Concentric** Lines.—Dietsch, 1790.
- The Use of Coaxial and Balanced Transmission Lines in Filters and Wide-Band Transformers for [Ultra-] High Radio Frequencies.—Mason & Sykes, 3671.
- Terminating R-F Lines.—Potter, 1789.
- Transmission Lines at Very High Radio Frequencies [and the Effect of Radiation Resistance].—Reukema, 3635.
- Crosstalk between Coaxial Transmission Lines.—Schelkunoff & Odarenko, 3004.
- Characteristics of Transmission Lines at High Frequencies.—Wahnsley, 110.
- Determination of the Radiating System which will produce a Specified **Directional** Characteristic.—Wolff, 2963.
- Lines**: see also Filters.
- Marconi**: see Folded-Top.
- The Effect of the Capacities of the **Masts** on the Propagation of Surges along Groups of Conductors.—Schwenkhagen, 1705.
- The Application of Two Types of Solution of **Maxwell's** Equations to the Calculation of the Electromagnetic Fields of Radiating Conductors.—Grosskopf, 3304.
- Micro-Waves**: see Mirrors, Reflectors, Ultra-Short.
- The Radiation Properties of Small Parabolic **Mirrors** with Various Modes of Excitation.—Brömel, 105.
- A New Antenna Kit Design [**Noise-Reducing** All-Wave Aerial].—Carlson & Landon, 3875.
- Parallel** Wires as R.F. Transformers.—Strafford, 106.
- Radiation** Impedance between Two Orthogonal Half-Wave Radiators, and Its Applications.—Kato, 977.
- Radiation** Impedance of T-Type Broadcasting Antenna.—Korekoda, 3683.
- Concerning New Methods of calculating **Radiation Resistance**, either with or without Ground.—Hansen & Beckerley, 1785.
- Radiation Resistance**: see also Energy, Lines, Sommerfeld.
- Receiving** Aerials: Types best suited for Broadcasting, Short Waves, and the Ultra-Short Waves.—Dent, 3674.
- A Note on Laguerre Polynomials [in Problems of Reflection at Paraboloidal Surfaces].—Howell, 2149.
- The Action of Single- and Multiple-Wire **Reflectors**.—Roth, 104.
- Full-Parabolic **Reflectors** for Micro-Waves.—Staal, 972.
- Reflectors**: see also Mirrors.
- Alterations to VDE 0855/1936 "**Regulations** for Aerial Installations."—Verband Deutscher Elektrotechniker, 3678.
- Plain Talk about **Rhombic** Antennas: Some Experiences with "Hair-Wire" Diamonds.—Hull & Rodimon, 527.
- VDE **Safety** Regulations for Aerial Installations, Transmitting and Receiving, 1356.
- Aerial Dimensions and Aerial Voltage: the Length of the Free Air Wire and Its Relation to the Available Signal Voltage in **Screened**-Downlead Installations.—Bergtold, 2150.
- The Significance of the Aerial Capacity for **Screened** [Downlead] Installations for Broadcast Reception.—Bergtold, 4087.
- Screened**-Aerial Losses.—Tyers, 2566.
- A Multiple-Unit Steerable Antenna for **Short-Wave** Reception [for Transatlantic Service].—Fris & Feldman, 3677.
- The **Grounded** Vertical Radiator [Shunt-Excited Aerial].—Morrison & Smith, 113, 524 and 3681.
- Two Interesting Cases of the Deposition of **Sleet** and Its Removal by Heating the Lines.—Gervasoni, 2567.
- Modified **Sommerfeld's** Integral and Its Applications.—Schelkunoff, 108.
- Standing** and **Progressive** Waves on Aerials.—Metzler, 976.
- On the Calculation of the Electro-magnetic Field near a **Straight** Aerial.—Ryzin, 4089.
- Television** Aerials [Design Data for Dipoles].—Dent, 2957.
- Experiments with **Television** Aerials.—Strafford, 107.
- Tower** Aerial with Adjustable Top Capacity and Distributed Capacity.—Comp. Gén de TSP, 2563.
- Current and Voltage Distribution on **Tower** Aerials.—Siegel, 523.
- WJZ's New **Tower** "Proves In." 1786.
- Towers**: see also Downlead, Fading.
- New **Transatlantic** Antennas, 3679.
- Transformations** useful in Certain Antenna Calculations.—Hansen, 2580.
- Transmitting** Aerials.—Siegel & Labus, 2155.
- Tropics**: see Insulation.
- Distribution of **Ultra-High-Frequency** Currents in Long Antennae.—Palmer & Gillard, 2956.
- High-Frequency Current Measurement [Current Distribution in an **Ultra-Short-Wave** Aerial].—Bühler, 973.
- Ultra-Short**: see also Collapsible, Filters, Interference, Lines, Micro-Waves, Mirrors, Parallel-Wires, Receiving, Reflectors, Television, Underground, Very-Short.
- Experiments with **Underground** Ultra-High-Frequency Antenna for Airplane Landing Beam.—Diamond & Dunmore, 3708.
- The External Modernisation of **Valentia** Radio Station.—Hall 980.
- Investigations on **Vertical** Aerials with Horizontal Top Capacities.—Vilbig & Vogt, 4088.
- Vertical**: see also Dipole, Ground-Level.
- The Electromagnetic Field in the Region of **Very Short** Waves, Spontaneous Rotating Fields.—Krasny-Ergen, 3585.
- Forces of **Oblique** Winds on Telephone Lines.—Carr, 116.

VALVES AND THERMIONICS

- The **Acorn** Tube [Type 955] in Portable Pre-Amplifiers for Remote-Control Work.—Stewart, 2164.
- Acorn** Pentode RCA-956 [giving Voltage Gain of 4 or more at 1 Metre]. 1797.
- Electron-Optical Observation of Metal Surfaces. I.—Iron: Formation of the "Crystal Pattern" on **Activation**.—Burgers & van Amstel, 997.
- Films formed on Electrodes during **Activation** of Oxide-Coated Cathodes.—Headrick & Lederer, 995.
- The Processes in the **Activation** of Oxide-Coated Cathodes: I.—The Alteration of the Emitting Surface.—Heinze & Wagnener, 994.
- Electronic Self-Portraits [Progress of **Activation** in Thoriated Tungsten, etc.].—Johnson & Shockley, 2182.
- Amplifier Circuits with the New Output Triode **AD1**.—Hertel, 132.
- Adjustable** Electrode-Spacing: see Micro Waves, Movable-Anode, Telegauge.
- Extension to 300 Mc/s of Previous Measurements of the **Admittance** of H.F. Amplifying Valves.—Strutt & van der Ziel, 2573.
- The Kinetics of **Adsorption** with Interaction between the Adsorbed Particles.—Roberts, 3318.
- New **Amateur** Tubes [RK-25B, RK-41 (Beam), RK-42, & RK-43 (for Single Dry Cell)].—Raytheon Company, 3697.
- The Present Limitations and Future Possibilities of Voltage **Amplification** by Thermionic Valves.—Colebrook, 533.
- Amplification** at High Frequencies [Effect of Finite Transit Time].—Rothe, 4023.
- New Commercial **Amplifier** Valves [for Audio-Frequency Amplifiers].—Graffunder, Kleen, & Rothe, 3693.
- Plate Efficiency of Class B **Amplifiers**.—Adorjan, 4104.

Valves and Thermionics—

- Conditions in the **Anode/Screen** Space of Thermionic Valves.—Rothe & Kleen: *Calpine*, 2577.
- Surface Migration of **Barium**.—Benjamin & Jenkins, 3704.
- "Oriented" Oxidation of **Barium**.—Burgers & van Amstel, 545.
- The Mazda AC4/PEN Beam Valve, 4050.
- New **Beam Power** Transmitting Tubes [RK-47 and RK-48], 3323.
- Operating Notes on the Transmitting-Type **Beam Power** Tube [Type 807].—Grammer, 539.
- Screen Voltage for the 6L6 [**Beam Power** Valve].—Loudon, 1805.
- The 807 **Beam Power** H.F. Valve] as a Crystal Oscillator.—Stiles: *Wolfskill*, 1803.
- Beam Power**: see also Crystal, Push-Pull, Receiving.
- The Dynamics of Transversely and Longitudinally Controlled **Electron Beams**.—Hollmann & Thoma, 2498.
- Electron Beams** and Their Applications in Low-Voltage Devices.—Thompson, 121.
- "Röhrenbuch für Rundfunk- und Verstärkertechnik" [Book Review].—Bergtold, 987.
- "Fundamentals of Vacuum Tubes" [Book Reviews].—Eastman, 3329.
- "Anleitungen zum Arbeiten im Röhrenlaboratorium" [Vacuum Laboratory for Research on Valves, etc.: Book Review].—Knoll, 2178.
- "The Physics of Electron Tubes: Second Edition" [Book Review].—Koller, 2593.
- "Electronics and Electron Tubes" [Book Review].—McArthur, 538.
- "Gases and Metals: an Introduction to the Study of Gas-Metal Equilibria" [Book Review].—Smithells, 4118.
- Valve **Capacities**: Their Influence on Circuit Technique and Their Measurement.—Steimel & Zickmann, 2581 and 4105.
- Capacitive** Currents in Triode Power Amplifier Valves.—Mariani, 3688.
- A.W.A. Inter-Electrode **Capacity**-Meter Type R 1782 for Screen-Grid Valves.—Dobbie & Huey, 541.
- Capacity**: see also Potential.
- The Normal **Cathode Drop** at Single-Crystal Surfaces of Different Orientation.—Kurzke, 2183.
- New Transmitting Valves of High Output for **Centimetre** Waves [Cathode-Ray from Concave Cathode], 2162.
- A New Multi-Component Recorder for **Characteristic** Curves.—Awender & Tombs, 2175.
- Power Tube **Characteristics** [by use of Cathode-Ray-Tube Trace].—Chaffee, 3332.
- A Dynamic Method of Plotting the **Characteristics** of Valves.—Pajetta, 2176.
- An Amplifier without Phase Distortion [for use with Oscillograph for tracing Valve **Characteristics**].—Schade, 2975.
- Characteristics** of Transmitting Tubes.—Sperling, 2168.
- Trilinear Co-ordinates (and Application to Valve **Classification** Charts, etc.).—Aiken, 4109.
- Another Tube Numbering [**Classification**] System.—Gill, 3330.
- Numbering Tubes [System of Valve **Classification**], 2174 and 2592
- Cold** Emission: see Field.
- Radio Progress during 1936. Part II—Report by the Technical Committee on Electronics, 1815.
- This Matter of **Contact Potential**.—Bowie, 543.
- Contact Potentials** for Metals immersed in a Dielectric, and Conduction of Electricity by Liquid Dielectrics.—Plumley, 3707.
- Contact Potential** between Filaments in Vacuum by Kelvin Method.—Waterman & Potter, 1376.
- Some Numerical Data on **Converter** Valves with Two Control Grids.—Krauthamer: *Lambrey*, 1811.
- Converters**: see also Frequency-Changers, Ultra-Short.
- Conspicuous** Variations: see Thermal-Variations.
- Pentode and Beam Tubes and Their Use with **Crystal** Oscillators.—Lamb, 2116.
- Current Distribution**: Current-Distribution Modulation: Space Charge.—Rothe & Kleen, 537 and 2575.
- The **Deflection** Amplifier [Deflection-Control "Cathode-Ray" Valve].—Rudkin, 1807.
- High-Frequency Supply for **Degassing**.—Shower, 4121.
- The Production of Electron Oscillations with "Grid" **Diodes**.—Djakov, 4098.
- Experimental Researches on the Thermo-Electronic Currents of **Diodes** and Polyodes [Emission Fluctuations].—Franzini, 4116.
- The Three Halves Power Law of the **Diode**.—Moulin: *Greig*, 2578.
- Discussion on "Transient Time Effects in **Diodes**, in Pictorial Form."—Sloane & James: *Moulin*, 983.
- The Valves in the Broadcast Receiver. Part 4: **Diode** Detection.—Willhelm, 1365.
- Diodes**: see also Rectifier.
- Discontinuous** Phenomena in Radio Communication.—van der Pol, 4020.
- An Optical Pyrometer for measuring Tube Plate **Dissipation**.—Mayo, 1819.
- Non-Linear **Distortion** of Triode with Impedance Load.—Degawa, 1359.
- Distortion** Effects in Mixing Valves.—Strutt, 1357.
- Fluctuations in a **Dynatron** Circuit.—Berstein, 989.
- The **Eddy Current Heating** of Composite Cylindrical Systems.—Wright, 3327.
- An **Electrometer** Valve.—Katzmann, 2976.
- Evolution of the Direct-Current Amplifier [and **Electrometer** Valves], 1372.
- Dimensional Relations in the Motion of **Electrons** in Alternating Fields: II [Extension to Magnetic Fields].—Brüche & Recknagel, 2570.
- The Process of the Setting Free of **Electrons** from Incandescent Solid Bodies, according to Electron-Optical Investigations.—Gehrlts, 998.
- The Division of Primary **Electron** Current between Grid and Anode of a Triode.—Myers, 2973.
- Electron** Excitation and Carrier Reflection for the Impact of K^+ -Carriers on Metals.—Veith, 2983.
- Electron**: see also Beams, Diodes, Emission, Magnetic, Magnetron, Secondary, Space-Charge.
- Electron Exchange** in the Theory of Metals.—Bardeen, 999.
- Electron Microscope** Tube [Type 889].—Du Mont Laboratories, 1808.
- Experiments on D.C. Magnetic Secondary **Electron Multipliers**, and Experiments on A.C. Electrostatic and Magnetic Secondary **Electron Multipliers**.—Chiba & Morita, 2970.
- Multiple Amplifier [Russian Secondary-Emission **Electron Multipliers**].—Kubetski, 2583.
- A Y-Shaped **Electron Multiplier**.—RCA, 2969.
- On the Accuracy of the Focusing of **Electron** Streams in a Kubetski [Electron Multiplier] Tube.—Voroshilov, 3059.
- Electron-Multipliers**: see also Multipactors, Secondary.
- The Importance of **Electron Optics** in the Technique of Amplifying Valves.—Rothe & Kleen, 3366.
- Electron-Optics**: see also Activation, Electrons, Field, Oxygen.
- Electron Scattering** and the Action of a Collector Electrode in an **Electron** Swarm [Calculations applicable to Magnetrons and Positive-Grid Valves].—Linder, 3685.
- Thermionic **Emission** into Dielectric Liquids.—Baker & Boltz: *Reiss*, 1820, 2985 and 3319.
- Investigation of Thermionic **Emission** by the Study of Single **Electrons** with a Heated Counting Tube.—Haberland & Walcher, 2982.
- The Mechanism of **Electron Emission** from Coated Cathodes.—Meschter, 2184.
- Retarding Undesired [Secondary and "Back"] **Emission** in Vacuum Tubes.—Porter, 3325.
- Emission**: see also Diodes, Field-Emission.
- Porous Ceramic Materials for High-Frequency Technique [particularly "Ergan"].—Albers-Schönberg, 4120.
- An **Experimental Thermionic** Tube.—Clemens & Phipps, 2586.
- The **Field** Distribution surrounding a Conductor-Core Coil.—Ohtaka & Mano, 2179.
- Field** Current **Emission** from Metals into Gases at High Pressures.—Adams, Hulbard, & Murray, 1375.
- Field Emission** from Stratified Cathodes.—Mahl, 3703.
- Papers on **Field Emission**.—Müller, 135, 542, 3313, and 4119.
- Thin-Film **Field Emission** [Anomalous Secondary **Electron** Emission from Barium Oxide Film].—Pore, 3514.
- Electric Field Influence** on Surface Ionisation.—Dobrezov, 3317.
- Flicker Effect**: see Shot Variations.
- On the Possibility of Eliminating the **Fluctuation** Noises in Valve Amplifiers.—Browde [Braude], 1816.
- The Response of Rectifiers to **Fluctuation** Voltages.—Williams, 1364.
- Discussion on "Fluctuation Noise in Vacuum Tubes which are Not Temperature Limited".—Pearson: *Williams*, 2582.
- Fluctuations**: see also Diodes, Discontinuous.
- The Performances of Certain Types of **Frequency-Changing** Valves in All-Wave Receivers [and the Evolution of the Type EK2 "Modified Octode"].—Strutt, 1810 and 2589.
- Frequency** Changes in All-Wave Receivers [Inner-Grid Injection versus Outer-Grid].—Herold: *Strutt*, 4106.
- Frequency-Changers**: see also Converter.
- Gas-Filled** Triodes ["Gauze" Cathode]: Suitable for One-Valve Transmitters.—Bosmeester & Druyvesteyn, 2978.
- The Control of a **Gas-Filled** Valve through a Phase-Shifting Input Valve.—Turner, 2757.
- The "Gasomagneton" as Impulse Generator, Relay, etc.—Usikov, 2457.
- "Batium," a Barium **Getter** for Metal Tubes.—Lederer & Wamsley, 3699.
- Glass** for Modern Electric Lamps and Radio Valves.—Smelt, 3331.
- The **Glow Discharge** at Low Pressures between Coaxial Cylinders in an Axial Magnetic Field.—Penning, 125.
- A **Half-Metre** Tube [Western Electric 316A Triode].—Fay, 1796.
- A Simplified **Harmonic Analysis**.—Chaffee, 123 and 3335.
- The Transmission of **Heat** by Radiation: A New Method of Calculation.—Heinze & Wagner, 1821.
- Investigation of the Behaviour of a **Hexode** [connected for A.F. Amplification].—Walker, 3692.
- A Study of the Properties of **Hydrogen** Films on Tungsten by the Method of Contact Potentials.—Bosworth, 3706.
- The Dissociation of **Hydrogen** by Tungsten.—Bryce, 547.
- The Theory of the Cosinusoidal **Impulse**.—Berg, 3333.
- On the Initial Current flowing through an **Electronic** Valve at the Sudden Application of an **Impulse** Potential.—Grunberg, 4115.

Valves and Thermionics—

- Potential attained by **Insulators** when Bombarded by Electrons.—Hagen & Bey, 2341.
- Insulators**: see also "Ergan."
- Resonance Dispersion in **Ionised Gases**.—Sigrist, 2054.
- "**Island**" Formation in Electronic Valves.—Bode, 3309.
- Factors influencing the Useful Life of Vacuum Tubes.—Briggs, 1813.
- On the Problem of the **Linear Characteristic**.—Kleen, 4110.
- Amateur Applications of the "**Magic Eye**": Using the 6E5 Valve as a Valve Voltmeter, Modulation Meter, etc.—Waller, 133.
- The Energy Balance of the Rotary Motion of the Electron in the **Magnetic-Field Valve**.—Fritz, 3631.
- On the Action of a Homogeneous **Magnetic Field** on the Motion of Electrons between Coaxial Cylindrical Electrodes.—Grünberg & Wolkenstein, 3308.
- Papers on the Motion of Electrons in **Magnetic Fields**.—Huxley: Shaw: Townsend, 1367, 1795 and 2453.
- Electron Gas in a **Magnetic Field**.—Lifschitz, 2157.
- The Velocity Distribution of Electrons in a Hard Vacuum under the Influence of a **Magnetic Field**.—Wigdorichik, 531.
- Magnetic Field**: see also Electrons, Electron-Scattering, Gasomagneton, Glow-Discharge, Magnetron, Rectifier.
- A **Magnetron** free from Back-Heating.—Haelbig, 4046.
- Magnetron Oscillators**.—G. W. O. H.: Kilgore, 532.
- A Spectroscopic Study of the **Magnetron Discharge**.—Lühr & Studer, 984 and 2412.
- The Influence of Gas Pressure on the Energy and Efficiency of **Magnetron Oscillations** [and Future Improvement of Design].—Maidonov, 530 and 1730.
- The Electron-Beam **Magnetron**.—Okabe, 2966 and 4047.
- On the Generation of Ultra-Short Waves by the Spiral-Anode **Magnetron**.—Uchida & Sekimoto, 2161.
- Papers on **Magnetron Generators**, 985. See also Electron-Scattering.
- Metal Valve** for Detection, Amplification, or Generation of Oscillations: Heater Filament Replaceable without affecting Vacuum.—Telefunken, 2591.
- Investigations on the "**Kh. zen**" [**Microrhonic Effect**] of Amplifier Valves: Part 2.—Graffunder & Rothe, 536.
- Micro-Waves**: Part VI—Valves.—Carrara, 2185.
- A New **Micro-Wave Oscillator**.—Jonescu, 2917.
- Metal Valve** for Generation of **Micro-Waves**, with Wavelength Variable by Micrometer-Screw Adjustment of Gap.—Pintsch Company, 2163.
- Power Amplification at **Micro-Wave** Frequencies and the Limit of Retroaction Oscillations.—Zuhrt, 2166.
- Micro-Waves**: see also Acorn, Centimetre, Diodes, Electron-Scattering, Half-Metre, Magnetron, Ultra-Short.
- Mixing Valves**: see also Distortion.
- Movable-Anode Tubes** [for Extensometer, Pressure Indicator, Pickup, etc.].—McArthur, 2171.
- The Calculation of the Behaviour of **Multi-Grid Valves** at High [and Ultra-High] Frequencies.—Runge, 4041.
- Cold-Cathode Multipactors** [Farnsworth Electron-Multipliers].—Eddy, 1800.
- Measuring **Mutual Conductance**.—Tyers, 3700.
- A New Type of **Negative Resistance**.—Kleen & Rothe, 4111.
- Nickel** in the Radio Industry.—Wise, 3698.
- On the Possibility of an Elimination of the **Noises** in Valve Amplifiers.—Braude, 535.
- Radio Tube Noise** [due to Variable Electrical Leakage Deposits, etc.].—Hamilton, 4113.
- The Causes of **Noise** in Amplifiers.—Ziegler, 3311.
- Noises**: see also Dynatron, Fluctuation, Shot-Effect, Thermal, Variations.
- Electronic Tube **Nomenclature** being Studied.—American Standards Association, 1373.
- The New Valves [to be shown at the Olympia Exhibition], 3694.
- A 913 **Oscilloscope** with Linear Sweep.—Carter, 1809.
- An Investigation of the Operation of an **Over-Driven Valve** with Various Values of Ground Drive.—Evtynov, 2594.
- Oxidation**: see Barium, Tungsten.
- Oxide-Coated**: see also Activation, Semiconductors.
- Influence of **Oxygen** on Thermionic Emission [of Thoriated Tungsten and Molybdenum] according to Investigations with the Electron Microscope.—Mahl, 996.
- The New Wireless Receiving Valves [at the Paris Salon], 131.
- Pentagrid Converter Oscillator Considerations**.—Ken-Rad Company, 4107.
- The Audio-Frequency Control of the Screen Grid of High-Frequency **Pentodes**.—Neulen & Wehnert, 2617.
- Characteristic Constants of H.F. **Pentodes**: Measurements at Frequencies between 1.5 and 300 Mc/s.—Strutt, 4094.
- The Water-Cooled **Pentode** Type PA 12/15 [Output about 15 kW: Satisfactory Television Output on 6 m], 2979.
- The New German 18-Watt Output **Pentode AL5**, 3695.
- Resistance-Coupled Pentodes**, 4108.
- Pentodes**: see also Power-Amplifier.
- Emission of Negative Electricity by Incandescent **Platinum** in Chlorine.—Kalandyk, 1001.
- The Thermionic Emission of **Platinum**.—Whitney, 1000.
- The Effect of Slow Positive **Potassium Ions** on Metallic Surfaces.—Brummack, 2984.
- The Yield in the Ionisation of **Potassium Atoms** at Incandescent **Platinum** and Tungsten Surfaces.—Mayer, 3316.
- The Distribution of **Potential** in Some Thermionic Tubes [Formulae for Coefficients of Capacity].—Rosenhead & Daymond, 3687.
- A **Power Amplifier Tube** for Ultra-High Frequencies [Double-Pentode].—Samuel, 4095.
- Dual-Triode Phase Inverters as **Push-Pull Audio Drivers** [particularly for Beam Power Valves].—Hammond, 1806.
- Low-Drain **Radiotrons** suitable for "Air-Cell" Receivers, 3328.
- New **Receiving Valves** and Vacuum, Gas-Filled, and Cathode-Ray Tubes.—Adam, 2977.
- Design and Manufacture of **Receiving Tubes**.—Benjamin, Cosgrove, & Warren, 988 and 1812.
- New **Receiving Tubes**, 1804 and 2173. See also Olympia, Paris.
- Recent Tube Developments**, 3326.
- The Characteristics of **Thermionic Rectifiers**.—Aldous, 691.
- A Hot-Cathode **Rectifier Valve** with Magnetic Field and Low Gas Pressure.—Jurriaans, 986.
- The External Characteristic of a **Diode Rectifier**.—Moullin, 2579.
- Rectifiers**: see also Diodes, Fluctuation.
- Graphical Estimation of the Signal-Handling Capacity of **Screen-Grid Valves**.—Sloane, 2177.
- The **Secondary Electron Emission** from Oxidised Silver and Molybdenum Surfaces.—Atanas'eva & Timofeev, 991 and 1802.
- Papers on **Secondary Emission**.—Brüning: de Boer: Burgers, 117, 2971 and 2972.
- Liberation of **Secondary Electrons** from Metallic Surfaces by Electron Impact.—Colombino, 992.
- Secondary Emission** from Clean Tungsten.—Coomes, 3315.
- Relation between **Secondary Electron Emission** and Photosensitivity.—Dobrolyubski, 248 and 2287.
- Secondary Emission** from Solid Bodies.—Kollath, 2584.
- Secondary Emission** and Fatigue Phenomena in Photosensitive Caesium-Oxygen Electrodes.—Kvartshava, 1885.
- Variation of the **Secondary Electron Emission** of Some Metals with the Angle of Incidence of the Primary Cathode-Ray Beam.—Müller, 2180.
- Secondary-Electron Emission** from Complex Surfaces.—Treloar, 3793.
- Papers on the Emission of **Secondary Electrons** from the Surface of Metals.—Warnecke, 990 and 3702.
- Secondary Emission, Electron Multipliers, Image Transformers, etc.**: see also Electron-Multipliers, Field, Shot, and 118, 544 and 993.
- A New Method for Investigating Conduction Phenomena in **Semiconductors**.—Fairbrother, 134.
- Simple Circuit Precautions for Improving the Properties of H.F. Amplifying Valves in the **Short-Wave Range**.—Strutt & van der Ziel, 120.
- Shot Effect** of Secondary Electron Currents from Nickel and Beryllium.—Kurreluever & Hayner, 3312.
- Papers on the Theory of the **Shot Effect**.—Rowland, 534 and 3689.
- Papers on **Shot & Flicker Effects** and Space Charge.—Schottky, 1361, 1362 and 1363.
- Measurements on the Effect of **Space Charge** on the Input Capacity of Amplifying Valves.—Kettel: North, 2580.
- Papers on the **Space-Charge Equation**.—Kleen & Rothe: Kleen, 2167 and 2576.
- The Effect of **Space Charge** on the Secondary Current in a Triode.—Myers, Hartree, & Porter, 1360.
- Space Charge**: see also Current-Distribution, Shot.
- An Improved Electrical **Telegauge** [Triode with Element Spacing capable of Variation].—Hall & Gunn, 3691.
- The Calculation of the Grid **Temperatures** of Electronic Valves.—Wagner, 4112.
- Tensor Analysis** of Multielectrode-Tube Circuits.—Boyajian, Bewley, & Kron, 911 and 2588.
- A Universal **Testing Set** for Radio Valves.—Eringa, 3334.
- The Connections between Corpuscular and **Thermal Variations** in Electron Tubes.—Schottky, 1363.
- A New **Time Base** using a Triode Gas-Filled Relay Tube [Philip Type 4686].—Hughes, 2170.
- The Influence of the **Transit Time** of Electrons in Vacuum Tubes.—Clavier, 1734.
- Transit-Time**: see also Amplification, Diodes.
- Development and Manufacture of Modern **Transmitting Valves**.—Boumeester, 3324.
- Frank Talk about This Business of **Transmitting Tube Ratings**.—Hughes, 2981.
- The Development of Large Radio **Transmitting Valves**.—Le Rossignol & Hall, 126.
- On Measuring the Plate Loss of Air-Cooled **Transmitting Valves**.—Morimoto, Kurokawa, & Makino, 2974.
- Simplified Methods for computing Performance of **Transmitting Tubes**.—Wagner, 1818.
- Technique of **Transmitting Valves** [Survey].—Warnecke, 1817, 2595 and 2980.
- Apparatus for Demonstrating the Action of a **Triode** using the WL 787 with Fluorescent Anode].—Biessi, 3690.

Valves and Thermionics—

- The Control Process of the **Triode Valve**.—Gottmann, 2169.
 The Westinghouse WL-401 **Triode** for 100 Watts Output at 50 Mc/s., 4097.
 The RCA 887 & 888 [Water-Cooled **Triodes** for Ultra-High Frequencies], 4096.
 Texture of Thinly Rolled **Tungsten** Foil.—Burgers & van Amstel, 546.
 Papers on Oxidation of **Tungsten** Filaments.—Johnson & Vick, 1374 and 3705.
 The Mechanism of the Production of Atomic Hydrogen by Hot **Tungsten**.—Roberts & Bruce, 548.
 Positive and Negative Thermionic Emission from **Tungsten**.—Wahlin & Whitney, 137.
 An Investigation of Irregularities in Thermionic Emission from **Tungsten**.—Yerzlev, 136.
Tungsten: see also Activation, Contact-Potential, Field, Hydrogen, Oxygen, Potassium, Secondary.
 New **Tuning Indicator** Tubes [German Versions of the "Magic Eye"]. 3696.
Tuning Indicators: see also "Magic-Eye."
 A New **Ultra-High-Frequency** Tube [Type 1000-UHF].—Eitel-McCullough Company, 2568.
 Dielectric Constant of an Electronic Atmosphere for **Ultra-Short Waves**.—Imani & Khashtgir, 2055.
 The Water-Cooled **Pentode** Types PA 12, 15 at **Ultra-Short Wave** lengths.—Posthumus, 3321.
 High-Frequency Power Tubes [Water-Cooled **Triodes** for **Ultra-High** Frequencies, Types 387 & 888].—RCA, 3322.
 The Behaviour of Thermionic Valves at High [and **Ultra-High** Frequencies].—Rothe, 2574.
 Pentode Power Amplifier for **Ultra-High** Frequencies.—Samuel & Sowers, 127, 1369 and 1798.
 Grid Loss at **Ultra-High** Frequencies, and "Acorns" and Their Applications.—Scroggie, 124.
Ultra-Short: see also Acorn, Admittance, Half-Metre, Magnetron, Micro-Wave, Multi Grid, Pentode, Power-Amplifier, Triode, Valves.
 Modern Electron Receiving **Valves** with Multiple Electrodes.—Adam, 128.
 Supplement to the **Valve** Tables in the May and November, 1935, Numbers.—Decaux, 130 and 1814.
 An All-Stage **Valve**.—Harries, 122.
 Modern Aspects of the Technology of Large **Valves** [Medium and High Power, including **Ultra-Short-Wave** Types].—Rutelli, 1371.
 Modern Multi-Grid **Valves** [Lecture to Zurich Physical Society].—Strutt, 1358.
 The *Wireless World* **Valve** Data Supplement, 129.
 Progress in **Valves** in 1936 [including the Type HAI Miniature **Triode**], 1370.
 Developments in **Valve** Design in 1936, 2587.
Valves: see also Adjustable, Amateur, Amplifier, Beam-Power, Book-Review, Capacitive-Currents, Electrometer, Gas-Filled, Hexode, Olympia, Pentode, Radiotrons, Receiving, Recent, **Triode**, Transmitting, **Ultra-High**, Short.
 The T^2 Law for the **Variations** of Unsaturated Electron Currents.—Schottke & Spenke, 3310.
 Applications of **Visual-Indicator** Type Tubes [6L5 and 913 Cathode-Ray].—Waller, 1368.
 The **Volta Potential** between Barium and Magnesium: an Experimental Test of the Relation between Work Functions and **Volta Potential**.—Andersen, 4117.
 Notes on the **Wetting** of Filaments by Molten Metals.—Countryman, 3320.
Work Function: see **Volta Potential**.
X-Rays in Vacuum Tube Manufacture.—Gibson, 2596.

DIRECTIONAL WIRELESS

- An Investigation of Medium-Wave Radio Range Beacons [with **Adcock** Transmitting Aerials].—Amishima & Okada, 1379.
 The Extended-Feeder Marconi-**Adcock** Direction Finder.—Smith, 553 and 4123.
 Radio Equipment at the Brouma **Aerodrome**.—Elmqvist, 139.
 Marconi **Aerodrome Approach** Beacon Equipment, Type WBD.4, 4133.
Aerodrome and Air Route Control.—Sweny, 3340.
 Position Finding and Course Plotting on board an **Aeroplane** by means of Radio [and the Philips Direction Finder-Homing Device], 4134.
 Wireless Installations on Commercial **Aircraft**.—Brüger, 3720.
 Bad Weather Landing Apparatus [for **Aircraft**: Telefunken Designs].—Moser, 1003.
 S.F.R. Radio-Guidance System for **Aircraft** (Patented).—Rocard, 3337.
Aircraft Wireless [on the "Caledonia"], 3338.
Aircraft: see also **Aerodrome**, Blind-Landing, Cloud, Collision, Compass, Equi-Signal, Height, Simon, **Ultra**, Valois, Weather.
 The Acoustic **Altimeter**.—DeLasso, 3344.
 A Study of the Direct-Reading Absolute **Altimeter** for Aeronautics by the Radio Wave Reflection Method.—Matsuo, 1002.

- Automatic** Radio Navigation [Criticism of French Patent 786 890], 3339.
 Central Radio Stations of the State Service for Safety in **Aviation**.—Benkert, 3718.
 Transoceanic Radio Stations of the State Service for Safety in **Aviation**, Hamburg (Quickborn).—Friedrich, 3717.
 Central Offices [Telegraphy and Telephony, Pneumatic Tube] of the State Service for Safety in **Aviation**.—Hentschel, 3714.
 Safety in **Aviation** [the German State Services and Their Growth].—Petzel, 3713.
 Some Problems of **Aviation** Radio.—Rettenmeyer, 2600.
 Ground Direction-Finding Stations of the State Service for Safety in **Aviation**.—Robra, 3715.
 Receiving System for Radio **Beacons** [using Thyritle].—Thomas, 2987.
Beacons: see also **Adcock**, **Aircraft**, Book-Review, Equi-Signal, False-Bearings, Field-Strength, Interlocked, Radiobeacons, Simultaneous, Stabilisation, **Ultra-Short**.
Blind Landing Method for **Aircraft** [Measurement of Height].—Soc. Française Radio-Electrique, 140.
 Proposed **Blind Landing** System [Micro-Wave Receivers distributed over Landing Field].—Sorensen, 3342.
Blind Landing Beacons of the State Service for Safety in **Aviation**.—Zetzmann, 3716.
Blind Landing: the Lorenz-IT & T System at Indianapolis, 3341.
Blind Landing: see also Height, Simon, **Ultra**.
 "Radio Beacons" [Book Review].—Bashenoff & Nyasocdoff, 2598.
 Direct-Reading [Cathode-Ray-Tube] Direction-Finding Method using a Rotating Directional System.—Dieckmann & Berudorfer, 551.
 Robot detects and radios **Cloud's** Altitude to Pilot.—Buckley, 4135.
 Preventing Collision in the Air [Cathode-Ray "Collision Preventer" of Radio Dept., N.P.L.], and An American Radiaura, 552.
 An **Aircraft** Radio-Compass [RCA Model AVR-8].—Blodgett & Dickey, 2190.
 Principle and Theory of a New Design of the **Automatic** Radio-Compass for **Aircraft**.—Busignis: Damyanovitch, 549 and 1824.
 Novel Methods of testing **Aircraft** Radio **Compass** [in Laboratory].—Framme, 3712.
 Tube "repeats" **Aircraft** **Compass** Bearings.—West, 3343.
 Radio **Compasses** for Small Boats, 2602.
Directional Arrangement with Two Similar, Separately Tuned Receiving Aerials.—Runge: Telefunken, 142.
 Method of Radio **Direction-Finding** in Space.—Runge: Telefunken, 3336.
Direct-Reading Direction-Finder [with Glow Discharge Tube].—Marique: S. A. Internationale de Télé, sans Fil, 550.
Direct-Reading: see also Cathode-Ray, Compass, Ship's.
 Distance Determination: see Interference, Radiobeacons (4127).
 Distant Control of Navigation Aids by Radio.—Harding, Skinner, & Hingsburg, 4130.
 On the Design of **Equi-Signal** Radio Beacons with Overlapping Signals, for Civil Air Routes.—Myasocdov, 138.
Error-Free: Correction of **Errors**: see **Adcock**, False-Bearings, Interlocked, Night, Pulse, Re-Radiators.
False Bearings from Radiobeacons and Their Causes.—Harding, 4124.
 Accomplishment of Measurements of the **Field Strength** of Radiobeacons: Method, Results and Their Exchange.—Harding, 4128.
 On the Design of the Goniometric System for a **Fixed-Loop** Direction Finder.—Karmalin, 555.
Ground and Ionospheric Rays: a Computation of the Relative Intensities on Various Wave Lengths from Existing Data [Estimation of Effective Ranges of Closed-Loop D.F. Apparatus].—Ross, 2986.
 Method of Determining the **Height** of an **Aircraft** in Flight.—Siemens App. & Machine Co.: Klein, 1381.
Height Determination: see also **Altimeter**, **Blind-Landing**.
 The **Illumination** of Flying Grounds and Routes.—Nickel, 3719.
 Interference Phenomena between Waves of Periodically Variable Frequency: Electrical and Acoustic Applications [including Distance Determination].—Brillouin, 143.
 On a Cause of Error in **Interlocked-Signal** Direction Finding.—Besson, 1822.
 Note on the Aerials and Radiation Diagrams of **Interlocked-Signal** Radio Beacons.—Rocard: Besson, 3709.
 The Relations for the Quasi-Stationary Field of a Closed Rectangular Conducting **Loop** above the Earth with Single Wave Alternating Current.—Buchholz, 1377.
Marconi-Adcock: see **Adcock**.
 Vertical Radio **Marker** Beam [75 Mc/s "Z Marker"], 2189.
Micro-Waves: see **Blind-Landing**, Radiobeacons, **Ultra-Short**.
 S.F.R. **Night** Radiogoniometer, "Brief Signals" System.—Nicolas, 2187.
 A Study of Radio Beacons free from **Night Errors**.—Shtillerman & Plemyanikov, 554.
 Error-Free Bearings with the **Pulse** Direction-Finding Apparatus.—Diefenbach: Telefunken, 1823 and 2186.
 Direction-Finding by **Pulses**.—Plendl, 2601 and 4122.
Pulse: see also **Night**.
 Application of Long, Short, and **Ultra-Short** (Decimetre) Waves for

Directional Wireless—

- Omni, Directional, and Rotating Radiobeacons.—Harding & Clark, 4126.
- Experiences on the Usefulness of the Existing Organisations of Radiobeacons.—Park, 4127.
- Rain Static : see Aviation (2600).
- Effective Ranges : see Ground & Ionospheric.
- The Influence of Re-Radiators on Direction Finding.—Mainka, 3710.
- Method for Electrical Rotation of Beam.—Telefunken : Gothe, 1380.
- Progress in the Development of Ship's Direction Finders.—Harding, 4125.
- The Simon System of Instrument Landing and Collision Warning.—Roberts, 1825.
- Simultaneous Radio Range and Telephone Transmission.—Jackson & Stuart, 2597.
- Small-Vessel Direction Finders.—Martin, 3711.
- Measures for the Stabilisation of the Frequency of the Waves and the Modulation of Radiobeacons.—Harding & Clark, 4129.
- Method of Switching Directional Aerials.—Lorenz Company, 2191.
- Experiments with Underground Ultra-High-Frequency Antenna for Airplane Landing Beam.—Diamond & Dunmore, 3708.
- Ultra-Short-Wave Radio Landing Beam : the C. Lorenz-A.G. Radio Beacon Guide Beam System.—Elsner & Kramer, 2188 and 2599.
- Application of Ultra-Short Waves to Radio Range Beacons.—Okada & Kimura, 1378.
- Detection of Moving Objects [Aircraft, etc.] by Ultra-Short Waves.—Telefunken, 2603.
- The Importance of Ultra-Short Waves for the Security of Life and Material in Aviation.—Wundt, 4132.
- Ultra-Short-Wave : see also Marker-Beam.
- Aerial Navigation by the Valoris Radio Beacon, 4131.
- Aviation Weather Service.—Brinmann, 3721.
- New Weather-Report Receiving and Control Central Stations of the State Service for Safety in Aviation.—Zetzmann, 3722.

ACOUSTICS AND AUDIO-FREQUENCIES

- On the Distribution of Sound-Absorbing Materials in a Radio Studio.—Dreisen, 1422.
- The Optimum Frequency Characteristic of a Sound-Absorbing Material.—Lifschitz, 1426.
- The Measurement of Sound Absorbing Materials in Reverberation Chambers.—Meyer, 4172.
- On Sound Absorption by Resonators of a Special Type.—Antsyferov, 1421.
- The Internal Friction of Solid Bodies : Absorption Frequencies of Metals in the Acoustic Range.—Bennewitz & Rötger, 188.
- On the Measurement of Sound Absorption for Various Angles of Incidence of Sound.—Ipatov, 1425.
- Sound Absorption in Solid Bodies.—Landau & Rumer, 2232.
- A Modified Tube Method for the Measurement of Sound Absorption.—Morrical, 2233.
- Sound Absorption in Gases in a Kundt's Tube, especially at Pressures below Atmospheric : the Molecular Component of the Absorption in the Tube.—Oberst, 1429.
- On the Measurement of Sound-Absorption Constants of Materials by the Reverberation Method.—Schneider, 1424.
- Absorption : see also Porous, Reverberation, Velocity.
- Logarithmic and Linear Scale of Acoustic Intensity.—Bürck, Kotowski, & Lichte, 1027.
- Acoustical Terms and Definitions : the British Standard Glossary and Its Bearing on Industrial Noise Problems.—Churcher, 149.
- The Early History of Acoustics, and The Position of Acoustics in the Whole Field of Physics and Engineering.—Schimank : Meyer & Waetzmann, 1413.
- Acoustics at the Physical Congress in Bad Salzbrunn.—Trendelenburg, 1032.
- Acoustics : see also Auditorium, Buildings, Churches, Clinical, Committee, Phase, Physiological, Radiation, Reverberation, Room, Studio, Terminology, Theatres.
- Addressing the American Public [Large-Scale Sound-Amplification], 1402.
- Floating Particles in an Acoustic Field [Aerosols and Acoustic Coagulation].—Brandt, Freund, & Hiedemann, 2252.
- The Hartmann Acoustic [Air-Jet] Generator.—Hartmann, 205.
- Developments in Aircraft Sound Control [Noise Reduction].—Bruderlin, 2237.
- Reduction of Airplane Noise and Vibration.—Spain, Loye, & Templin, 151.
- On the Relation between the Performance and the Loudness of Sound of an Aircscrew.—Obata & others, 3375.
- The Acoustic Altimeter.—Delsasso, 3377.
- Effective Resistance-Coupled Amplification with Pentode (Screen-Grid) Valves.—Thiele, 2207.
- Class B Audio [Amplifier] Design : a Simplified Method for determining Correct Operating Conditions.—Anderson, 3738.
- Resistance-Coupled Amplifiers [for High-Quality Reproduction].—Cocking, 171.
- The 86 Type Amplifier.—Cousins, 560.
- A Three-Stage 10-Watt Amplifier with Push-Pull Triode [AD] Output.—Hertel, 1405.

- A Direct-Coupled 3-Watt Amplifier for A.C. Mains.—Herterich & Wilhelmly, 170.
- More about the Low-Cost High-Fidelity Audio Amplifier [using "Beam" Valves].—Hull, 561.
- Phase Reversal in Push-Pull "Quality Amplifiers" : Use of Heptode.—Inglis, 2545.
- 6L6s in a Degenerative Amplifier [for P.A. Purposes].—Kiernan, 1403.
- Amplifier [and Transformer] Measuring Technique.—Kiernan, 3361.
- Balanced Amplifiers.—Preisman, 169, 1842 and 2204.
- Inverse-Feedback Circuits for A.F. Amplifiers.—RCA Radiotron, 166.
- Resistance-Coupled Amplifier Data.—RCA Radiotron, 2206.
- Amplifier Correction and Wave Form.—Keyner, 3010.
- The Use of Amplifiers (Repeaters) in Telephony.—Six & Mulders, 4166.
- Investigation of the Behaviour of a Hexode [connected as A.F. Amplifier].—Walker, 3692.
- A Duplex Feedback Amplifier-Filter, and A New Constant-Gain Amplifier and Phase-Shifting Circuit.—Watanabe & Narumi : Watanabe & Aoki, 1404.
- The Linearisation of Telephone Amplifiers by the Compensation Method.—Wessels, 559.
- Resistance-Coupled Pentode Amplifiers, 4161.
- Amplifiers : see also Beam-Power, "Class B," Distortion, Inverse-Feedback, Lories, Modulation-Products, Negative-Feedback, Public-Address, Push-Pull, Recording, Transients, and under "Properties of Circuits" and "Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials."
- The Construction of Exploring-Note Analysers.—Weymann, 3366.
- Modern Methods of Sound Analysis.—Buchmann, 3727.
- The Valve as Variable Capacity, and Its Use as a "Howler" for Frequency Analysis, etc.—Engelhardt, 3258.
- Sound Analysis.—Hall, 2635.
- Contribution to the Theory and Technique of Exploring-Note Frequency Analysis.—Schoeps, 3367.
- A Standard Source of Sound and the Measurement of Minimum Audibility.—Andrade & Parker, 3022.
- Proposed Specifications for Audiometers for General Diagnostic Purposes, 3783.
- Auditorium Acoustics.—Foster, 4138.
- Analysis of the Action of Alternating Currents on the Auditory Apparatus.—Gerschuni, 1443 and 2647.
- Sound Waves and the Auditory Sensation.—Taguti, 3374.
- Beautiful Baffles ! [Acoustic Advantages of "Irregular" Baffles].—Ashworth, 162.
- Study of the Balancing Circuits of Overhead or Buried Telephone Lines.—Man ineanu, 4170.
- A 6L6 Amplifier [Beam Power Valves in Degenerative Amplifier Circuit].—Oxman, 167.
- The 6L6 [Beam Power Valve] and High-Fidelity Equipment.—Mitchell, 168.
- Beats : see Counting, Interference.
- "The Gramophone Record" [Book Review].—Bryson, 2216.
- "Ultrasons et Biologie" [Book Review].—Dognon & Biancani, 3380.
- "Vibration and Sound" [Book Review].—Morse, 3023.
- "Psychology of the Vibrato in Voice and Instrument" [Book Review].—Seashore, 184.
- An Electrodynamical Bridge for Stringed Instruments and Its Possible Applications to Electro-Acoustics and Broadcasting.—Giulietti, 1034.
- An Acoustic Impedance Bridge.—Robinson, 2196.
- Air Conditioning of Broadcasting Studios.—Balasubramanyan, 147.
- A New Technique for the Demonstration and Investigation of Nerve Action Currents and Other Short-Time Phenomena [e.g. Building-Up Processes in Acoustics].—Schmitz, 2192.
- Propagation of Sound in Buildings.—Wagner, 2227.
- Formulae for the Calculation of the Theoretical Characteristics and Design of Coaxial Cables.—Jarvis & Fogg, 3396.
- Construction of the Coaxial Cable, and Installing the Coaxial Cable.—Kreisher : Henneberger, 3006.
- The Non-Linear Distortion of Long Telephonic Circuits in Cable, and Its Effect on Intelligibility.—Lüschen, 2200.
- Long-Distance Communication System on Non-Loaded Cable.—Matsumae, 3780.
- New Viewpoints for the Construction of Cables, particularly for Small Currents, comprising Concentrically Arranged Layers.—Unterbusch, 3005.
- Cables : see also Coaxial, Crosstalk, Eddy-Currents, Feeders.
- A New Capacitive Method for the Conversion of Mechanical into Electrical Oscillations [Solid Dielectric : Condenser Microphone and Telephone].—Sell, 1385.
- Cathode-Ray Tube with Ray scanning Guard Plate (with Specially Shaped Perforations) in Front of Collectors : for generating Music.—Davis, 1845.
- Audio-Frequency Curve Tracer [using Cathode-Ray Tube with Long Afterglow].—Weeden, 3734.
- Simple Equipment for Measuring the Frequency Characteristics of Loudspeakers.—Strack, 2612.
- Automatic Recording of Audio-Frequency Characteristics.—Tobe Deutschmann Corporation, 2194.

Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—

- The Improvement of Acoustics in Churches.—Forberger, 4141.
- Class B** Audio Driver Considerations: Determining Power Requirements and Transformer Characteristics for Low Distortion.—Fortune, 4163.
- Clinical Acoustics** [Auscultation and Percussion Sounds, etc.].—Pierach, 1451.
- Carrier for **Coaxial** Groups: Group Terminal for the Coaxial System: Repeaters for the Coaxial System.—Peterson: Jensen; Black, 4169.
- A Million-Cycle Telephone System [New-York/Philadelphia **Coaxial Cable**].—Stribe, 1010.
- Papers on the **Cochlea**.—Hallpike, Hartridge, Barany, Gatty, Rawdon-Smith, 1446, 2239, 2240 and 2241.
- Radio Progress during 1936. Part I—Report by the Technical Committee on Electroacoustics, 1859.
- The Development of "Distant **Conducting**."—Draeger, 3769.
- Experiments on the **Conduction** of Sound through Solids.—Meyer, 3778.
- VDE Telephonic Conference from 33 Districts, 2222.
- High-Speed **Counting** of Auditory Stimuli [e.g. in Beat-Method Frequency Measurements].—Hunt, 144.
- Crosstalk** in Open-Wire Telephone Circuits at Carrier Frequency, and The Relation between the Mutual Inductance and Other Pitches of Non-Loaded Cable Pairs.—Negoro: Simizu & Quads, 1432.
- Crosstalk** between Coaxial Transmission Lines.—Schelkunoff & Odarenko, 3004.
- Crosstalk** in Non-Linear Transmission Systems.—Tischner, 1314.
- Methods for Increasing the **Crosstalk** Attenuation between Overhead Lines [Mathematical Treatment].—Vos & Aurell, 1855.
- An Apparatus for Growing **Crystals** by Temperature Depression.—Beneschewitsch, 565.
- Deaf Aids** manufactured in the USSR.—Scheiwechman, 2648.
- Contribution to the Study of the **Debye-Sears** Effect.—Hrdlička, Valouch, & Zachoval, 196.
- Octaves and **Decibels**.—Verneulen, 3373.
- On **Delay** in Transmission through Telephone Apparatus and Network.—Ghosh, 4165.
- The **Differential Equations** of the Sound Field.—Heymann, 4177.
- Diffraction**: see Light.
- The **Directive** Reception of Noises.—Paolini, 2238.
- Direct Recording and Reproducing Materials for **Disc** Recording.—Keller, 2618.
- Fidelity of **Disc** Recording [and Its Measurement].—Leevers, 1844.
- Acoustic Dispersion** in Liquids.—Hiedemann, Seifen, & Schreuer 190.
- On the Theory of Sound **Dispersion**.—Landau & Teller, 191.
- Dispersion** of Sound Velocity in Liquids.—Parthasarathy, 4184.
- Supersonic Dispersion** in Air.—Pfelemer, 4183.
- Dispersion** of Sound Velocity in Liquids.—Rao, 3030.
- The Acoustic Effect of **Distance** and the Perception of Timbre in Radio Broadcasting.—Dreiss, 3346.
- Amplitude Distortion** [Conventional Measuring Methods incapable of evaluating Harmonic Distortion].—Harries, 1848.
- Non-Linear Distortion** Phenomena of Magnetic Origin.—Köhler 4026.
- Distortion** in High-Fidelity Audio Amplifiers.—Lee, 3359.
- Methods for the Reduction of Non-Linear **Distortion** (Linearisation).—Sturm, 2097.
- On the Disturbing Power of Non-Linear **Distortion**.—von Braunnühl & Weber, 3723.
- Distortion**: see also Harmonics, Inverse-Feedback, "Klirr" Factor, Lines, Microphone, Modulation-Products, Relay, Transmission, Volume-Compression. Also Class B.
- A Quantitative Study of the **Doppler Effect** in Sound Waves.—Smith, 3033.
- The **Dynatron** Oscillator.—Houldin, 3639.
- Physical Nature of Certain of the Vibrating Elements of the Internal Ear.—Hallpike, Hartridge, & Rawdon-Smith, 1035.
- Concerning a Phenomenon of Persistence of Sound Impressions on the Ear: Simultaneous Duplex Radio-Telephony.—Marro, 2778.
- The Physical Constants of the Ossicles of the Human Ear.—Stuhlman, 3025.
- On Symmetry and Heredity Problems of the Human Ear.—Waetzmann, 1445.
- Ear, Ear-Drum**: see also Auditory, Cochlea, Harmonics, Hearing, Ossicles, Subjective-Tones, Threshold.
- Papers on **Echo-Sounders**, 202, 590 and 3032.
- The High-Frequency **Eddy Currents** in the Cylindrical Sheath of Twisted-Wire Pairs [Wide-Band Cables].—Buxholz, 4191 (for Journal Reference only; the translated title and its extension are incorrect).
- The **Eddy Formation** in Edge Tones [studied by the Zeiss-Ikon "Time Magnifier"].—Krüger & Casper, 572.
- Acoustic Measurements on **Eddy Streams** behind Circular Cylinders and Flat Plates.—Lehner, 3750.
- The Absorption and Diffusion of **Elastic Waves** in Fluids.—Lucas, 192 and 193.
- New Properties of the Thermal **Elastic Waves** of Liquids [Radiation Pressure].—Lucas, 1452.
- Complete Equations for the Equilibrium of Thin **Elastic Shells**.—Odqvist, 3755.
- The Mechanical Action of Thermal **Elastic Waves** in Liquids.—Perrin & Lucas, 2250.
- On Free Vibrations with Non-Linear **Elasticity**.—Gemant, 3754.
- A New **Electrophonometer** for Measurements in Applied Acoustics by either the Subjective or the Objective Method.—Bernini, 3019.
- General **Equaliser** Theory, Two-Terminal and Constant-Resistance Structures, 2631.
- On Negative Resistance **Equalisers** for Telephone Transmission System.—Chakravarti, 2630.
- On Sound-**Excluding** Devices.—Shapranova, 1449.
- Recent Progress in Speech and Music Transmission [Berlin Radio **Exhibition**].—Thienhaus, 3768.
- The Calculation of Input, or Sending-End, Impedance of **Feeders** and Cables terminated by Complex Loads.—Cafferata, 2678.
- The Volume Range in Sound Recording on **Films**.—Rabinovich, 1391.
- Finite Acoustic **Filters**.—Lindsay, 2634.
- Singing **Flames**.—Carrère, 2256.
- Distance Efficiency (Range) of **Fog Signals** and Its Control.—Gil & Rhodes, 4187.
- On the Problem of the Quantitative Estimation of the Force of a Sound.—Rschewkin & Rabinovitch, 2247.
- A Pentode-Operated **Frequency** Meter of the Condenser-Charging Type.—Wheatcroft & Haley, 2711.
- The Mechanism of **Internal Friction** [Transverse Vibrations of Thin Reeds].—Zener, 3752.
- Thyratron-Operated Wave **Generator**.—Rajam, 175.
- Frequency-Modulated **Generators**.—Barber, 642.
- Generators**: see also Air-Jet, Analysis, Dynatron, Low, Magnetic, Oscillators, Telephone.
- The Development of New **Gramophone** Recording Heads and Pickups.—Bartels & Severin, 3756.
- The Playing Speed of **Gramophone** Records [Listeners' Reactions to Incorrect Speeds].—de Boer, 3348.
- Sound Film Equipment for the Narrow-Film Amateur [using Discs: Complete Synchronisation in Recording and Reproducing], and The Home Recording of **Gramophone** Records.—Zipfel, Steinbrenner, 1393.
- Electromechanical Long-Playing **Gramophone** ["Telephone"], 2619.
- Gramophone**: see also Book-Review, Needle-Scratch, Pentodes, Pickup, Recording, Speed, Turntable.
- "Dark Bands in the Spectra of Acoustical and Optical Double **Gratings**": Theoretical Extension and Additional Researches to a Paper by Cernak & Schoeneck.—Bär: Cernak & Schoeneck, 2254.
- The **Harmonics** [in A.F. Non-Linear Distortion].—Boë, 1436.
- On the Nature of Aural **Harmonics**.—Stevens & Newman, 573.
- On the Sensitising Effect of Sound Excitation on the Organ of **Hearing**: also On the Characteristic of the Functional Condition of the Fatigued Ear: and The Time Dependence between the Restoration of the Original Excitation Condition of the Organ of **Hearing** and the Pitch of the Incident Note.—Bronstein: Bronstein & Tschurilova, 1442.
- On the Law for Minimal Discrimination of Intensities, and On the Psychophysics of **Hearing**: Monaural and Binaural Differential Sensitivity and Exposure-Time.—Crozier & Holway: Upton & Holway, 1444.
- On the Use of Electro-Acoustic Exercises in Curing Defective **Hearing**.—Preobrazhenski, 1448.
- The Dependence of **Hearing** Impairment on Sound Intensity.—Steinberg & Gardner, 3785.
- On **Hearing** by Electrical Stimulation.—Stevens, 2245.
- Progress in the Physiology of **Hearing**.—von Békésy, 1447.
- Theoretical and Experimental Comparison of Measurements of the Threshold of **Hearing**.—Waetzmann & Keibs, 3782.
- High Fidelity**: see Amplifier, Beam-Power.
- Vibrations of a Liquid Membrane exposed to **High-Frequency** Sound Waves [Granulation Phenomenon in Soap Film].—Hartmann & von Mathes, 203.
- Notes on **High-Intensity** Sound Waves [including the Extinction of Discharges].—Suits, 204.
- The Design of **Exponential Horns**.—Duncan, 1829.
- A Device for Measuring Mechanical and Acoustical **Impedance** [Siemens "Vibrometer"]. 4151.
- On **Infrasonic** Measurements and the Theory of the Rotary Type of Infrasonic Radiator.—Myasnikov, 1461.
- The Aural Detection of the Larvae of **Insects** in Timber.—Colebrook, 2649.
- The Effect of Air Coupling in Acoustic **Insulation** by means of Elastic Supports.—Davis & Knowler, 1006.
- A Simplified Method for Determining the Sound-**Insulation** Constants of Materials.—Kelberg, Myasnikov, & Statsenko, 1423.
- Sound **Insulating**: see also Absorbing, Excluding, Lead, Partitions, Porous, Vibrations, Walls.
- Intelligibility**: see Cable, Limiting.
- Intense Sound Vibrations** age Whiskey in Seven Hours.—Chambers, 591.
- Intensity**: see Acoustic, Force, Loudness.
- Interference** Phenomena between Waves of Periodically Variable

Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—

- Frequency. Electrical and Acoustic Applications [Analytical Study of Beats].—Brillouin, 143.
- Inter-Office Communication.**—Rosenbaum, 2995.
- Inverse Feedback** applied to the Speech Amplifier for the Amateur Phone Transmitter, and Note on Reduction of Distortion and Noise with **Inverse Feedback**.—Carter: Davey, 2205 and 3360.
- Some Practical **Inverse Feedback** Circuits for Audio Power Amplifiers: Improved Output Voltage Regulation with Reduced Harmonic Distortion.—RCA, 1841.
- Multi-Stage Inverse Feedback**: Applying Degeneration to Complete Amplifier Systems, 4064.
- Inverse Feedback**: see also Negative.
- A Method of Measuring Minute "Klirr" Factors and Its Illustrations [Measurements on Permalloy Sheet and Dust-Core Coil].—Kobayashi & Hakata, 1435.
- "Klirr" Factor and Its Compensation.—Kober, 468.
- The Acoustical Labyrinth.—Olney, 2610.
- Experiments on Acoustical Waves of Large Amplitude [and Their Anomalies].—Ghiron, 1017.
- An Investigation of Standing Sound Waves of Large Amplitude.—Myasnikov, 2609.
- "Lautsprecher- und Verstärkeranlagen."—Petillon, 2614.
- Sound-Insulating Materials: Lead, an Important Auxiliary in the Fight against Noise.—Mahl, 148.
- Diffraction of Light by Ultrasonic Waves.—Raman & Nagendra Nath, 198.
- Papers on the Diffraction of Light by Supersonic Waves.—Bär, Bergmann, Externann & Wauhier, Korff & David, Mueller, 585, 586, 583, 584, 197, 4180 and 4181. See also Debye-Scar and Supersonic.
- Volume Limiter Circuits.—Cowley: Doha, 3012.
- Experiments on Amplitude Limiters for Telephone Connections.—Strecker, 177.
- Amplitude Limiting in the Aural Reception of Telegraphic Signals.—Dannehl & others, 3292.
- Intelligibility and Volume resulting from Frequency and Amplitude Limiting.—Strecker, 1387.
- Musical Transmission over Lines.—Castelnuovo, 2202.
- Distortion-Measuring Equipment for Broadcasting Lines.—Freystedt & Langsdorf, 1849.
- Discussion on "The Present Position of the Technique of Long-Distance Subterranean Telephone Lines."—Simton: Brillouin, 2201.
- Uniform Loading of Lines by Magnetic Coating [using Permalloy Dust or Sandust Particles suspended in Shellac, etc.].—Tsukamoto, 1431.
- Lines: see also Balancing, Cables, Crosstalk, Feeders.
- Measurements of Sounds relative to the Testing of So-Called "Sound Amplifiers for Lorries."—Labrousse, 1851.
- How Loud is Sound? [with Table of Acoustical Levels].—Tower, 1853.
- Relation between Loudness and Masking, and Loudness Measurements: a Scale for Use with Personal Estimations.—Fletcher & Munson, 3020, 3728 and 3729.
- An Empirical Formula for the Loudness of a 1000-Cycle Tone.—Knauss, 3730.
- On Sound "Intensity" and "Loudness."—Kwiek, 4178.
- Deviations in the Loudness Judgments of 100 People.—Steinberg & Munson, 1028.
- Loudspeakers.**—Brittain, 159 & 2992 (Appraisalment of): Buchmann, 1406 (Baffles): Caulton, 2211 ("Magic Voice"): Flannagan, Wolf, & Jones, 3742 (Theatre): Furduev, 1407 & 4137 (Mass of M.C., and Acoustical Design of Rooms): Gilloux, 564 (Measuring Field in Magnet Gap): Hopkins, 1834 (Automatic Response Measurement): Massa, 1020 & 2608 (High-Fidelity Large-Scale Reproduction, and Efficiencies of Horn Types): McLachlan, 160, 567 & 2606 (Transients by Horn Type) and 3354 (Energised Magnets): Neill & Co., 2990 ("Duode" Type): Olney, 1019 (Eliminating Cavity Resonance): Olson & Hackley, 1827 (Combination of Horn & Direct-Radiator Types): Olson, 2607 (Horn Types, Impedance & Directional Characteristics): Perry, 2212 (Routine Response Measurement): Pitsch, 1828 (Matching): Rosenberg, 1408 (Coil Centering): Stuedel & Schauf, 1022 (Measuring Methods): Voigt, 1412 (Collaborating with Architect: Royal Empire Society's Building): Wada, 153 (Cone Type): Warren, 3743 (Control of Damping): Wigand: Barker, 2989 (Duode): Correspondence, 2209 (Horn-Loaded MC Loudspeakers): WB "Planoflex, 3745. See also Characteristics, Horns, Labyrinth, Lautsprecher, Pickups, Piezoelectricity, Piston, Reproduction, Rochelle-Salt, Stroboscope, Velocity-Potential.
- A Generator for Alternating Currents of Extremely Low Frequency.—Lavrentjev, 2511.
- The Role of Acoustical Measurements in Machinery Quieting.—Abbott, 1030.
- The Chief Causes of the Noises of Electrical Machinery.—Springman, 1441.
- The Analysis of Noise in Electrical Machines.—Ernsthausen, 3369.
- Sound Recording on Magnetic Tape.—Hickman, 2999.
- Magnetic Generation of a Group of Harmonics.—Peterson, Manley, & Wrathall, 3771.
- Electrical Methods of Measuring Sounds and Noises.—Kahan, 150.
- Automatic Measurement of Transmission.—Slonczewski, 578.
- Acoustic Measurements with the "Tone Meter" in conjunction with the "Attenuation Recorder."—Thilo, 1438.
- Measurement**: see Absorption, Acoustic, Amplifier, Audibility, Audiometer, Bridge, Cathode-Ray, Characteristics, Disc, Distortion, Eddy, Electrophonometer, Force, "Klirr" Factor, Lories, Loudness, Loudspeakers, Meters, Noise, Phase, Pitch, Sound-Nozzles, Stroboscope, Subjective-Tones, Telephone, Telephonometry, Transformers, Transmission, Vibrometer.
- The Fundamental Vibration of a Membrane.—Barta, 1835.
- A Modernised Hearing Meter, and Decibel Meters.—Nordenswan: Best, 1850.
- Tentative Guiding Lines for Sound Meters and Recorders, 3732.
- Microphones.**—Barta, 155 (Transient Processes in Bruno Laboratories, 153 (Velotron): Corbino, 1383 (Calibrating an Electrostatic M.): Domsch, 3761 (Resonance Chambers): Ernsthausen, 3760 (Distortion in Condenser M.): Gutin, 1015 (Electrodynamic): Hohage, 2208 (Methods of Investigation & Specification): Knowles, 3744 (Extending Audio Range): Kobayasi, 1386 (Carbon): Iorn, 568 (Non-linear Distortion of Carbon M.): Leevers, 1012 (Pressure & Velocity types): Manka, 3351 (for Broadcasting): Nishina, 3002 (Rejuvenation of Carbon M.): Nukiyama & Horikawa, 3352 (M.C. with "K.S." Magnet): Oshida & Okahara, 1384 (Silk Membrane): Sapozhnikov, 2405 (Carbon M.): Stender, 154 (Analysis of Condenser M. Circuit): Taylor, 1839 (Olson Unidirectional): Trage, 4156 (Carbon M.): Varshavsky & Suponin, 569 (Point Condenser M.): von Braummühl, 156 (Testing): von B. & Weber, 1382 (Directional M. for Noisy Rooms): Waetzmann, 3759 (Fluctuations in Carbon M.): Aerodynamic M., 4157. See also Capacitive (Solid Dielectric), Piezoelectricity, Paste-Parisien, Rochelle-Salt.
- Microphonic Flames.**—Carrière, 1014.
- Mixer Circuits.**—Preisman, 3358 and 4167.
- Mixer Circuit Designs.**—Smetzer, 1389.
- Mixing Circuits** [for Several Pick-Ups and Microphones in P.A. Systems].—Cocking, 157.
- On Sound Mixing Equipment for Sound Films.—Shorin, 2625.
- The Relation of Modulation Products with Multi-Tone Signal to Harmonic Distortion with Mono-Tone Signal in Audio-Amplifier Analysis.—Ken-Rad Corporation, 1439.
- The Resonoscope [5" Cathode-Ray Tube and Circuits for Musical Instrument Manufacture].—Holmes, 3365.
- Electronic Music and Instruments.—Miesner, 571.
- A New Stringed Musical Instrument, the "Bass Violin."—Kaisky, 570.
- New Vantage Grounds in the Psychology of Music.—Seashore, 1037.
- On the Importance of the Initial Moment in the Formation of a Note in a Musical Instrument.—Skrebkov, 1399.
- On the Work of the Research Institute of the Musical Industry.—Struve, 4143.
- Musical Instruments**: see also Cathode-Ray, Organ, "Oscillon," Piano, Pipe, Resonators, String(ed), Tuning, Wind.
- The National Physical Laboratory, 1031.
- A Needle-Scratch Filter with Multiple-Cam Switching.—Kessler, 2215.
- Practical [Negative-] Feedback Amplifiers.—Day & Russell, 2627.
- Audio [Negative] Feedback.—Rumble, 2487.
- Negative Feedback**: see also Inverse.
- New Phenomena: see Vibrations.
- Ventilator Noise and Its Reduction.—Alexeev, 2651.
- A New Noise-Meter.—Barstow, 2636.
- Study of Very Weak Noises.—Canac, 2199.
- The Performance of Noise Meters in Terms of the Primary Standard.—Churcher & King, 3370.
- An Equipment for the Artificial Production of Noise of Different Intensities and Frequency Spectra.—El'suits & Goldin, 3776.
- A Study of the Characteristics of Noise.—Landon, 581.
- Noise Phenomena in the Conversion of Electrical Energy.**—Lübcke, 152.
- The Harmfulness of Noise in the Light of New Researches, and The Modern Technique of the Fight against Noise.—Navjanskij: Kasanskij, 1440.
- Modern Noise Meter ("Tannoy").—3771.
- American Tentative Standards for Noise Measurement Z24.2-1936: for Sound Level Meters Z24.3-1936, 1029.
- Noise Measurement**: Work of the First International Acoustical Conference, 3731.
- A Proposed Test Code for Apparatus Noise Measurement, 4175.
- Acoustical Levels of Various Noises and Orchestral Effects, 580.
- Noises**: see also Acoustic, Aircraft, Airplane, Directive, Excluding, Lead, Machinery, Measuring, Microphone (Directional), Volume-Compression.
- The Sound Field in the Neighbourhood of a Very Noisy Factory.—Menges, 1854.
- Application of Lorenz Communication Technique at the Olympic Games, Germany, 1936.—Dewald, 2996.
- The Sound Equipment of the German Opera House, Berlin.—Manka, 2224.
- Operational Forms** for Bessel and Struve Functions.—McLachlan & Meyers, 2605.

Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—

- A New **Optical** Method of Sound Reproduction.—Korn, **4144**.
 The Glow-Discharge-Tube Electric **Organ** of the Dietrich-Eckart Open-Air Stage and at the Radio Exhibition.—Vierling, **1397**.
 The Hammond **Organ**, **3363** and **3770**.
 The Weltre "Light Tone" **Organ**, **1396**.
 Theory of the Haskell **Organ Pipe**, and the "Strike Note" of Bells.—Jones, **2236**.
 The Influence of the Material of Metal **Organ Pipes** on Their Tone.—Lottermoser, **3775**.
 Investigations on the Building-Up Processes in **Organ Pipes**, and The Onset of Sound on an **Organ**.—Trendelenburg: Trendelenburg & Thienhaus, **1395** and **2643**.
 Simplifying the Beat-Frequency **Oscillator**.—Edwards, **1025**.
 Resistance-Tuned **Oscillators**.—Gordon & Makinson, **4056**.
 Resistance-Coupled A-F. **Oscillator**.—Ledward, **2633**.
 The Operation of a Variable **Oscillator** for Speech Frequencies with an Iron-Cored Choke.—Marchant, **173**.
 The Use of the Type CO-183 Valve in Heterodyne **Oscillators**.—Merkul'ev, **176**.
 A Stabilised Audio-Frequency **Oscillator Unit**—Polevoy, **1826**.
 A Single-Pentode Beat-Frequency **Oscillator** using a Dynatron Circuit on the Third Grid.—Takamura, **174**.
 Electric Instrument invented to take place of French Horn "Oscillation".—Danforth, **3018**.
 A Physical Analysis of the Dead-Beat Mechanism of the Auditory **Oscilles**.—Stuhlman, **3784**.
 "Panophonic" Sound demonstrated at I.R.E. [Australia] Meeting.—Raycophone, **3347**.
 The Sound Insulation of Single and Complex **Partitions**.—Constable & Aston, **1004**.
 Sound Transmission through Thin Single **Partitions**.—Lubcke & Eisenberg, **3014**.
 The Transmission of Air-Borne Sound by Composite **Partitions**.—Morreau, **3777**.
 The Audio-Frequency Control of the Screen Grid of High-Frequency **Pentodes** [e.g. by Gramophone Pick-Ups].—Neulen & Wehnert, **2617**.
Persistence: see Simultaneous.
 The Direct Measurement of **Phase** in Acoustics.—Carrière, **2198**.
Phase-Change: see Amplifiers, Cochlea, Subjective-Tones, Telephone.
 The Evolution of the **Phon**.—Foster, **3372**.
 Questions on the Boundary between Physical and Physiological Acoustics.—Trendelenburg, **1450**.
 On the Vibrations of **Piano Strings**.—Vierling, **2234**.
 The Study of the Duration of Contact of a **Pianoforte** String with a Hard Hammer striking near the End.—Dhar, **1033**.
 The Problem of the Striking of Strings by the Hammer of a **Pianoforte** and The Energy Spectrum of a String struck by a **Pianoforte Hammer**.—Rinski-Korsakov, **2642**.
Pianoforte: see also Tuning.
Pickups.—"Audak" Wide-Range, **562**; Crystal ("Bending Type"), **3757**; Bird, **3758** (Crystal); Bird & Chorpeneig, **2217** (Offset-Head Crystal); Glover, Baumzweiger, **2218** ("Needle-Tilt" Principle); Harnisch & Gebhardt, **1021** (VDE Safety Regulations). See also Gramophone, Piezoelectricity, Rochelle-Salt.
 History and Application of **Piezoelectricity**.—Fournier, **2991**.
 The Acoustic Frequencies given by a Cylindrical **Pipe** with a Vibrating Reed.—Auger, **2645**.
 The End-Correction of an Unflanged **Pipe**.—Bate, **4155**.
 The Acoustics of Musical **Pipes**.—Struve, **186**.
 The Sound Field of the **Piston Radiator**.—Gutin, **3747**.
 How **Pitch** changes with Loudness.—Soifel, **1847**.
 A Scale for the Measurement of the "Psychological Magnitude" **Pitch**.—Stevens, Volkman, & Newman, **2197**.
 Papers on the Vibrations of **Plates**.—Beschkin, **3355** (General Solution of Rectangular P.); Cioranesco, **3751** (Deformation of Elastic P.); Colwell, Friend, & Hardy, **3749** (Frequencies & Nodal Lines); Lauffer, **1427** (Absorption by Plates capable of Vibration); Leggett, **3748** (Effect of Two Isolated Forces on Elastic Stability); Ostroumov, **1018** (Circular Plate: Corrections); Pavlik, **566**, **1836**, **2613** & **4153** (Vibrations of Plates); Schoch, **1428** and **3779** (Forced Oscillations). See also Quartz.
 The Theory of Sound Transmission through **Porous** and **Non-Porous** Materials.—Rettinger, **2231**.
 New Installations for Acoustic Pick-Up at the **Poste Parisien** (including Electrical Reverberation Control and "Microstéréophone" Microphone).—Adam, **2225**.
Progressive Waves of Finite Amplitude and Some Steady Motions of an Elastic Fluid.—Bateman, **178**.
 The Problem of the **Propagation** of Sound in Partially Dissociated Gases.—Kneser & Gauker, **200**.
Public Address.—Benner, **1833** (in Factories); Cocking, **4160** (Amplifiers); Meunier, **2615** ("Le Vray Mystère de la Passion" Installation); Nadell, **2994** (WNYC's Truck); Pato, **3350** (PA with AVC allowing for Head Movement); Rosenberg & Weinstein (for Open Spaces); Taylor, **1832** (Super-Power) and **2223** (Inside Installations). See also Addressing, Amplifier, Inter-Office, Loudspeakers, Olympic-Games, Opera, Sound-Projection, Stereophonic.
 Class A **Push-Pull** Calculations.—Houghton, **3011**.
 Acoustical Detection of Purely Mechanical Vibrations in **Quartz Plates**.—Pielemeier, **4152**.
Quasi-Transients in Class B Audio-Frequency Push-Pull Amplifiers.—Pen-Tung Sah, **557**.
 The Pressures and Tensions of **Radiation**.—Brillouin, **2246**.
 Asymmetry Effect of the **Rayleigh Disc** in Stationary Air Currents.—Egorov, **578**.
Reactors in D.C. Service.—Lee, **172**.
 Portable High-Speed Level **Recorder**.—Niemann, **4173**.
Recording.—Barnes, **3001** (Wax Recording); Batsel & Kellogg, **1392** (RCA System); Bradford, **164** (Home Recording); Brand, **4146** (Bird Voices); Eade, **563** (Probable Development of Home Recorders); Felstead, **2221** (Close-Mike *versus* Reverberatory Monitoring); Hardy, **4145** (New Methods, for Special Purposes); Hunt, **163** (Recent Progress, for Motion Pictures); Philips, **1024** (Film Graving, for Broadcasting); Philips-Miller System, **2997** and **2998**; Rademaker, **2626** (Iron-Powder Track); Saliba, **2219** (Instantaneous Head); Stellwagen, **4147** (Direct Lateral, for Discs); "Wireless World" Recording Amplifier, **1843**; R. of Music for Reinhardt's "Eternal Road," **2624**; Public Demand for K. Device for Broadcast Receivers, **165**; Sound-on-Disc, Present Day Technique, **1394**. See also Characteristics, Disc, Films, Gramophone, Magnetic, Meters, Registration, Sound-on-Film.
 Internal Friction in Solids: I.—Theory of Internal Friction in **Reeds**.—Zener, **4154**.
 A Note on Laguerre Polynomials (in **Reflection** at Paraboloidal Surfaces).—Howell, **2149**.
 On the Design Calculations of Apparatus for the **Registration** of Rapid Phenomena.—Kharkevich, **4001**.
Relay Racks for Telegraphy on Cables [and the Types of Distortion occurring].—Bartelink, **2940**.
Reproducing Equipment for Motion-Picture Theatres.—Batsel & Reifsteck, **1410**.
Sound Reproduction: Western Electric Microphonic System.—a Notable Advance [with Harvey Fletcher "Diphonic" Loudspeaker System, etc.], **1830**.
 Electrical Transmission and **Reproduction** of Speech and Music.—von Braunnühl, **1401**.
Reproduction: see also Optical, Recording.
 Adjustable **Resonators** and Orchestration.—Richardson: Osborne, **1011** and **1398**.
 Arrangement for Eliminating Acoustic **Retraction** [with Microphone and Loudspeaker in Same Place].—Gludenbeck, **1013**.
 A New Apparatus for **Reverberation** Measurements.—Benz, **146**.
Reverberation.—Adam, **4139** (Electrical Regulation of); Aisberg, **1419** (Effects in Closed Spaces); Elbel, **2228** (R-Time Calculations); Lishitz, **4140** (Optimum R.); Meyer, **2230** (and Absorption); Sabine, **2229** (Direct-Reading Meter); Sollima, **3013** (Adjustable Artificial R.); von Bekésy, **1420** and **2226** (Optimum R.). See also Poste-Parisien, Room-Acoustics.
Rochelle Salt.—Bantle & Busch, **4244** (Dielectric Constant & S. Properties exhibited by Isomorphous Crystals); Cady, **2611** (Longitudinal Effect); Evans, **3428** (Dielectric Constant of Mixed Crystals); Hiltcher, **2319**; Jaffe, **1409** (Polymorphism); Lamb, **2318** (R-S Oscillator with Vibrating Steel Bar); Mikhailow, **4243** (Influence of Temperature); Norgorden, **161** (Piezoelectric Properties); Stamford, **2611** (Production of Pure Longitudinal Mode); Sugimoto, **1016** (Microphone and Under-Water Receiver). See also Crystals.
 Some Data on a **Room** designed for "Free Field" Measurements.—Bedell, **1005**.
 The Physical Foundations of the Acoustics of **Rooms**.—Cramer, **1414**.
Room Acoustics from a Geometrical Viewpoint: the Use of Super-Sonic-Wave Photography.—Osswald, **1415**.
 Experiments on **Room** Acoustics.—Stumpf, **3345**.
 British Standard Specification for Mains-Operated Apparatus for Radio, Acoustic, and Visual Reproduction (**Safety Requirements**).—**2988**.
 Characteristics of **Shock-Wave** Propagation near an Explosive Source.—Thompson & Riffolt, **2249**.
Simultaneous Transmission and Reception of Radio Waves.—Antoun & Minaw, **182**.
 On the **Persistence** of the Sensation of Speech [and the Possibility of **Simultaneous** Transmission and Reception].—Merro, **181**.
Smoke Eliminated by Super-Sound Wave.—St. Clair, **2652**.
Sound Field: see Differential-Equations.
 The Suitability of the Various Kinds of Photoelectric Cells for **Sound-Film** Technique.—Kotowski, **1055**.
 Large-Picture **Sound-Film** Equipment.—Laass, **3741**.
 The Supervision of **Sound-Film** Systems.—Rosenberg, **1390**.
Sound Films: see also Gramophone, Mixing, "Panophonic," Sound-on-Film.
Sound-on-Film Recorders and Reproducers.—Klangfilm Company, **2620**.
 The Occurrence and Elimination of the "Thunder" Effect in Amplitude **Sound-on-Film** Recording.—Narath, **2621**.
 Contrast and Noiseless-Recording Performance of the Different Systems of **Sound-on-Film** Recording.—Narath, **3740**.

Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—

- An Oscillograph with Electrical Compensation [for Sound-on-Film Recording].—Nikitin, 3000.
- Depth-Sounding by Radio ["Sono-Radio" Buoys automatically transmitting Reception of Explosion Wave]. 1459.
- Investigations on New "Sound Nozzles" for Sound Pressure Measurements].—Schiller & Castelli, 3733.
- A Contribution to the Problem of Large Sound Projection Equipments.—Emde, Henrich, & Vierling, 4136.
- The Determination of the Specific Heat of Gases at High Temperatures by the Sound Velocity Method.—Sherratt & Griffiths, 201.
- A Spectrometer for Acoustic Frequencies.—Vogel & Hennecke, 1852.
- Acoustic Spectrum of [Organic] Liquids.—Raman & Rao, 2251.
- Speech.—Barány, 2623 (Transposition of S. Sounds); Dudley, Jewett, 180 & 1038 (Synthesising S. Sounds); Thierbach & Jacoby, 1430 (Distribution of S. Voltages); Trendelenburg & Franz, 183 (Investigations with Filters & 7-Loop Oscillograph); Wagner, 2244 (Imitation of Vowels). See also Vowels.
- The Measurement of Small Variations in Gramophone Record Speed by the Interference-Note Method.—Steffenhagen, 4148.
- Broadcasting of Musical Standard Pitch.—Nat. Bureau of Standards, 187.
- Standard Specifications: see Safety.
- Sound Reinforcing System for Hollywood Bowl [Out-of-Doors Stereophonic Reproduction].—Sotfel, 1831.
- The Vibrating String considered as an Electrical Transmission Line.—Kock, 2641.
- Transient Processes in Stringed Instruments.—Backhaus & Weise, 2235.
- On the Resonance Properties of Stringed Instruments.—Backhaus, 1400.
- Stroboscope.—Bar, 1039 (Phenomena in Passage of Light through Two Supersonic Waves); Hiedemann & Hoesch 189 (Supersonic S.); McNamee, 1417 (for Building Acoustics Research); Railsback, 3735 (Chromatic S. for Pitch Indication); Rogers, 4150 (aids Loudspeaker Design).
- NBC Studio Design, and Broadcast Studio Design.—Morris Nixon, 1007 and 1418.
- The Cancellation, Reinforcement, and Measurement of Subjective Tones.—Lewis & Larsen, 3725.
- Remarks on the Subjective, Harmonic Partial Tones described by G. von Békésy.—Lottermoser: Békésy, 3724.
- An Investigation of Subjective Tones by means of the Steady-Tone Phase Effect.—Trimmer & Firestone, 3726.
- Supersonic.—Agostini, 3031 (Flow of Air through Very Small Holes); Aoyagi & Miyakoshi, 1458 (Under-Water Carrier Telephone); Bachem, 195 (Compressibility of Electrolytic Solutions); Bar, 4182 (Truly Plane Waves); Baumgardt, 1460 & 1858 (Absorption in Benzene; Emission from Quartz); Bergmann, 1455, 1456, 1856, 2653, & 3376 (Various); Bijuard, 588 (Absorption); Extermann, 3067 (Diffraction of Light); Förster & Holste, 1040 (Biological Action); Hayes, 2653 (Laminations in Steel Plates); Hiedemann & Hoesch, 1454 (S. Fields in Liquids & Glasses); Lucas, 2255 (Absorption & Diffusion); Ludloff, 1453 (Surface Waves); Meyer, 364 (S. in Dielectric Liquids); Nomoto, 3378 (Standing Waves); Oyama, 587 (S. Solitary Wave); Parker, 2253 (Smoke Method); Parthasarathy, 3068 (Diffraction); Solovjeva, Istomina & Ostrovsky, 1457 (Chemical Action & Influence on Plants); Sorensen, 194 (Absorption Coefficient); Tsumura, 589 (Under-Water Telephone Set); van Cittert, 3392 (Diffraction Theory); Weigle, 2658 (ditto); Wyss, 3029 (Velocity Determination Technique).
- Supersonic: see also Absorption, Aerosols, Altimeter, Book-Review, Debye-Sears, Dispersion, Echo, Elastic, High-Frequency, Light, Propagation, Room-Acoustics, Smoke, Sounding, Specific-Heat, Stroboscopes, Thermal, Ultrasonics, Velocities.
- Telephone.—Colpitts, 3763 (Scientific Research applied to); Domsch & Böhm, 2220 (Steel-Balls Sound Generator); Elsnits & Kozlyaninova, 3762 (Ear-Piece); Hartshorn, 2242 (Change of Phase); Ikeda, 3765 (High Quality; Silk Diaphragm); Jarnak, 4159 (Ear-caps); Kobayasi, 3764 ("Quality"); Olson, 1840 (New Type); Panzerbieter, 3766 (Measuring Methods); Taylor, 3356 (Invention of T.); Wolpert, 4158 (MC Headset for Monitoring); Yoshida & Inami, 1434 (Measuring the Loss/Frequency Characteristic).
- Telephonometry: Its International Bases and Its Applications to the Study of the Electroacoustic Properties of Subscribers' Microphones and Receivers.—Chavasse, 1026.
- Standard Acoustical Terminology, 2243, 2650, 3781 and 4179.
- The Electroacoustic Arrangement in the State Theatre in the "Gendarmenmarkt" in Berlin.—Kirstaedter, 1008.
- Acoustics of Theatres [Optical Exploration Technique].—Philips Company, 1416.
- Thermal Waves in Liquids.—Lucas, 3028.
- Method of Measurement of Threshold Pressures and Ear-Drum Impedances in Progressive Waves.—Keibs, 179.
- A Simple Method for the Measurement of the Self-Inductance of Transformers carrying Direct Current.—Nowotny & Söchtling, 1490.
- The Transformation Ratio of the Output Transformer.—Pitsch, 3008.
- Audio-Frequency Transformers.—Wrathall, 3009 and 3737.
- Experimental Representation of Acoustic Transients.—Aschoff, 2639.
- On Transients in Acoustic Systems.—Kharkevich, 4142.
- The Behaviour of the Output Circuit to Transients.—McLachlan, 556.
- A Method of Investigating the Transient Characteristics of Electrical Circuits.—Morse, 2084.
- Transient Response [Width of Frequency Response Not Sole Factor of Importance].—Voigt, 3746.
- Transients: see also Building-Up, Loudspeaker, Microphones, Organ, Quasi-Transients, Stringed.
- A Simple Transmission Measuring Equipment.—Ryall & Burgess, 2195.
- Direct-Reading Transmission Measuring Sets, and a Distortion-Factor Meter, 3021.
- The Principles underlying the Tuning of Keyboard Instruments to Equal Temperament.—Harker, 2640.
- Practical Tests for Determining the Accuracy of Pianoforte Tuning.—White, 3774.
- A Simple Demonstration in Sound [Harmonics in Tuning Fork].—Mouzon, 3003.
- Effect of Turbulence on the Propagation of Sound.—Dahl & Devik, 2248.
- Visual Tuning and Speed Control of a Phonograph Turntable.—Karapetoff, 3349.
- Measurements with Ultrasonics on the Velocity and Absorption of Sound at Ordinary and at Low Temperatures.—Van Itterbeck & Mariens, 1857.
- A Study of the Effect of Frequency and Temperature of the Velocity of Ultrasonic Waves in Gases.—Warner, 3787.
- Velocity.—Hulswit & Spence, 4185 (Effect of Containing Tubes); Lafitte & Parisot, 1042 (Detonation); Liepmann, 592 (Liquid Oxygen); Schaffas, 3379 (Velocity in Solutions); Walch, 593 (Constancy of Velocity); van Itterbeck & Mariens (Measurement in Various Gases).
- Velocity: see also Dispersion.
- On a Formula of Rayleigh for Velocity Potential [Applicability to Piston-Baffle Problem].—McLachlan & McKay: Ballantine, 2604.
- Vibrations.—Constable & Aston; Constable, 574 & 575 (Pattern of Wall transmitting Sound; V. of Partition); Davies, 1838, 2213 & 2993 (Transverse V. of Loaded Bar); Hopwood, 1041 (Some New Phenomena); Neubert, 3753 (V. with Damping independent of Velocity). See also Book-Review, Elastic(ity), Friction, Membrane, Plates.
- Vibrometer: see Impedance.
- Violin.—Greene, 3772 (Intonation); Meinel, 3015 & 3773 (Relations between Wood-Thickness, etc., and Tone); Frequency-Response Curves); Minnaert & Viam, 3016 (Vibrations of Bridge); Witt, 185, 3017 & 3364 (Theory of V. String).
- Vocal Resonance [Investigation of Vocal Cavities].—Lewis, 1036.
- Newest Invention improves Human Voice on the Radio.—Hays Hammond, 2622.
- Logarithmic Valve-Voltmeter for Audio-Frequencies.—Holle & Lubeke, 282.
- On the Distortion introduced by Automatic Volume Compression.—Galperin, 1388.
- The Effect of Volume Compression on the Tolerable Noise Level in Electrical Communication Systems.—Pawley: Divoire, 1009.
- Volume Expansion Problems.—Pickard, 3767.
- Volume: see also Films, Limit.
- Contribution to the Research on the Nature of the Vowels.—Innamorati & Uccello, 3024.
- The Spectral Constitution of the Long and Short Vowels.—Vierling & Sennheiser, 3786.
- Walls, Transmission through: see Conduction, Partitions, Plates.
- The Acoustics of Wind Instruments.—Struve, 1846 and 2644.
- Buried Telephone Wire.—Quarles, 582.
- An A.F. and R.F. Wiring Device.—Bjorndal, 4171.
- A Dynamical Method for the Measurement of Young's Modulus for Imperfectly Elastic Metals, and the Application of the Method to Nickel and Some of Its Alloys.—Davies & Thomas, 1837.

PHOTOTELEGRAPHY AND TELEVISION

- Television Aerials [Design Data for Dipole Aerials].—Dent, 3052.
- Some Television Aerial Experiments: an Account of Practical Reception Tests, 2282.
- Measurements of the Afterglow of Cathode-Ray Oscillograms with Screens of Long Decay Time.—von Ardenne, 3056.
- The London Television Station, Alexandra Palace.—BBC, 3813.
- A German Expert at Alexandra Palace: Interview with the Deputy-Director of Transmissions, Berlin.—Boese, 1064.
- Television Signals across the Atlantic [Alexandra Palace Signals].—Peterson & Goddard, 4199.
- Ultra-Short-Wave Service Area [Alexandra Palace Television Transmissions].—Scroggie, 210.
- Field Strength Measurements of the Alexandra Palace Transmissions Results of a Complete Survey of the Service Area, 2667.
- The London Television Station, Alexandra Palace: Technical Details of the Baird Equipment: of the Marconi-E.M.I. Equipment, 211.

Phototelegraphy and Television—

- Papers on the **Alkali Halides**.—Glaser & Lehfeldt, 3085; Korth, 618; Lietz, 3407; Mollwo, 617 & 3405; Neugebauer, 1477; Rexer, 3404; Rögner & others, 3405; Schneider & O'Bryan, 2278; Slater & Shockley, 260; Stasiw, 619. See also Colour-Centres, Halides, Photoelectric Current.
- Aluminium**: see Photoelectric-Sensitisation.
- Television in America (Philco and Farnsworth Systems), 213.
- America's Biggest Step in Television**: "Out of the Laboratory and into the Field," 2870.
- Amplification of Very Wide Frequency Ranges**.—Pieplow, 4022.
- Remark on Intermediate-Frequency Wide-Band Amplifiers ("Damped Resonance" Type)—Chauviere, 220.
- Video Amplifier Design**.—Freeman & Schantz, 4192.
- On the Correction of Resistance Coupled Amplifiers at Low Frequencies.—Kreutzer, 1870.
- The Design of Vision-Frequency Amplifiers.—Nagy, 2286.
- On the Design of a Wide Frequency Band Television Amplifier.—Schiffenbauer, 3055.
- The Correction of the Input Circuit of an Amplifier.—Weisbrut, 1869.
- Amplifiers**: see also Fluctuation, Noises, Pentodes, Repeaters, Transients.
- Photoelectric Measurements with Metallic Antimony.—Middel, 3075.
- Remarks on the Paper by V. Middel: "Photoelectric Measurements with Metallic Antimony."—Suhrmann & Berndt, 4216.
- The Baird Electron Camera and Electron Multiplier.—Jones, 1471.
- Photoelectric Properties of Barium and Calcium.—Jamison & Cashman, 255.
- Investigations on Barrier-Layer Photocells with Soft X-Rays.—Feisinger, 3073.
- Frequency Variation of Barrier-Layer Photocells.—Gundlach, 252.
- On the Question of the Properties of the Barrier Layer in "Valve-Layer" Photocells.—Jouse [Jusc], 2294.
- X-Ray Characteristics of Barrier-Layer Photocells, and Fatigue Phenomena of Barrier-Layer Photocells.—Suzuki, 614.
- Barrier-Layer**: see also Boundary-Layer. Copper, Cuprous, Selenium, Semiconductors.
- The Latest Improvements in Television [including Barthélémy Interlaced Scanning and Its Advantages], 2663.
- Some Remarks on "The Characteristics of Television" [Adoption of "Negative" Modulation: Criticism of Interlaced Scanning: etc.].—Barthélémy, 1866. See also Television.
- "Television Technical Terms and Definitions" [Book Reviews].—Lewis, 209.
- "Television Optics" [Book Review].—Myers, 233.
- Handbuch der Experimental Physik: Part I—Magnetooptik "Book Review".—Schütz, 239.
- "Television Cyclopedica" [Book Review].—Witts, 2673.
- "Boundary-Layer" Photocells [Selenium].—Tungsram Company, 4213.
- The Brightness of Outdoor Scenes and Its Relation to Television Transmission.—Iams, Jones, & Hickok, 3788.
- Image Brightness in Picture Projection Technique.—Rieck, 3035.
- Brightness**: see also Contrast, Illumination.
- Cables**.—AEG, 3827 (Concentric H.F., using Minimum of Copper); Angwin & Mack, 2675 (Multi-Channel Telephony); Buchholz, 223 (Slightly Eccentric Cables); Didaukis & Kaden, 1880 (Internal Inequalities of Coaxial C.); Green, 2676 (Coaxial System); Jarvis & Fogg, 3396 (Formulae for Coaxial C.); Kaden, 536, 597, 1063 & 1879 (Wide-Band C.); Kirschstein; Green, Liebe, & Curtis, 224 & 2677 (Optimum Cross-Section); Kreisher, Henneberger, 3053 (Coaxial C.); Mayer & Thierbach, 1881 (Transmission of Information); Ochem, 594 (Coupling Impedance of Coaxial C.); Siemens & Halske, GWOH, 1878 (Television C.); Telefunken, 1882 (Coaxial); Wild, 595 (Influence of H.F. Emitters on Wide-Band C.); Wüchel, 1464 (H.F. Utilisation of Telephone C.). See also Eddy-Currents, Feeders, Lines, Repeaters.
- Vapour Pressure of Caesium by the Positive Ion Method.—Taylor & Langmuir, 3078.
- The Electrical Conductivity of Thin Caesium and Potassium Films on Pyrex Glass Surfaces.—Appleyard & Lovell, 1940.
- Secondary Emission and Fatigue Phenomena in Photosensitive Caesium-Oxygen Electrodes.—Kwarzchawa, 1885.
- The Energy Distribution of Photoelectrons emitted by Calcium and Calcium Oxide.—Liben, 3083.
- Calcium**: see also Barium.
- A Controllable Cold-Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope worked with an Auxiliary Discharge.—Becker, 1044.
- Geometrical Electron Optics, also The Cathode-Ray Tube in Television Transmission and Reception, and Television Transmission.—Briche; Knoll; Buschbeck, 1871.
- On the Behaviour of a Cathode-Ray Tube at Ultra-High Frequencies.—Hinterberger, 4190.
- A Cathode-Ray Transmitting Tube [Iconoscope].—Krusser & Romanova, 3393.
- Theoretical Limitations of Cathode-Ray Tubes.—Langmuir, 3803.
- A Transmitting Cathode-Ray Tube for Television [Manufacture in Russia of Iconoscope Tubes].—Romanova & Krusser, 1863.
- The Development and Importance of the Cathode-Ray Tube for Television.—Schröter, 227.
- A New Television Monitoring System [Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope Equipment].—Tringham, 1066.
- The Principles of the Cathode-Ray Picture Analyser with Storage Action.—Urtel, 598.
- The Television Cathode-Ray Transmitter with 240-Line Definition.—Weisbrut, Gelesov, Kreutzer, & Chashnikov, 1864.
- Cathode-Ray**: see also Electron-Optics, Focusing, Magnetic, Pickup, Projection, Receiver, Scanner, Screen, Time-Bases.
- Papers on Colour Centres.—Kleinschrod; Glaser; Naumann; Przilbram. See also Alkali-Halides, Coloured, 263 266.
- On the Theory of Coloured Crystals, and Difference between Thermal and Optical Work Function for Freeing of Electrons from F-Centres.—Blochinzew, 1476.
- A Novel Scheme for Television in Colours.—Babits, 3824.
- Radio Progress during 1936. Part IV—Report by the Technical Committee on Television and Facsimile, 1860.
- Contrast or Picture Brightness? Some Notes on Securing the Best Results.—Ashmore, 2270.
- Copper Oxide**: see Barrier-Layer, Cuprous-Oxide, Photoelectric-Effect.
- Photoelectric Geiger-Müller Counters for Visible and Ultra-Violet Light.—Locher, 2292.
- Influence of Luminous Intensity on the Sensitivity of Photoelectric Counters.—Koulléou, 2688.
- Photoconductivity in Crystals [Survey].—Hughes, 1059.
- Influence of Pre-Illumination and of Temperature on the Absorption of Light in Cuprous Oxide.—Golomb & Koulev, 2293.
- A Volume Rectification Effect in Illuminated Cuprous-Oxide Crystals.—Grotzinger & Lichtschein, 2631.
- The Spectral Distribution of the Inner Photoeffect in Cuprous Oxide.—Jolié, 2682.
- Distortion**: see Amplifier, "Kipp," Phase.
- The High-Frequency Eddy Currents in the Cylindrical Sheath of Twisted-Wire Pairs [Wide-Band Cables].—Buchholz, 4191 (for Journal Reference only: the translated title and its extension are incorrect).
- A New Electron Camera: First Details of a Recent Development combining the Principles of the Image Dissector and the Iconoscope.—Lubszynski & Rodda, 3791.
- Electron Camera**: see also Baird, Iconoscope.
- On Secondary-Emission Electron Multipliers.—Kubetski, 243.
- Experiments with Magnetic Electron-Multipliers of A.C. Type.—Okabe, 1049.
- A Y-Shaped Electron Multiplier, and Experiments of Electron Multipliers.—RCA: Chiba & Morita, 3060.
- On the Accuracy of the Focusing of Electron Streams in a Kubetski [Electron Multiplier] Tube.—Voroshilov, 3059.
- Secondary-Electron Multipliers [Survey, including the German P.O. "Netzverstärker"].—Weiss, 1470.
- Electron Multipliers**: see also Baird, Farnsworth, Multiplier, Secondary, Television.
- Electron Optics in Television Technique**.—Knoll, 1472.
- Electron Optics**.—Rodda, 2328 and 3058.
- Electron Optics**: see also Cathode-Ray, Focusing, Image-Transformer (-Tube), Lenses.
- On the Electronic Constitution of Crystals; LiF and LiH.—Ewing & Seitz, 262.
- Electronic Energy Bands in Sodium Chloride**.—Shockley, 281.
- Television in Europe: Report on Visit.—Wildner, 4200.
- Television at Exhibitions.—Berlin, 1936 (Kette & others), 217, 1065 & 2261; Berlin, 1937 (Gauder, Richter, Sieger), 3817 & 4203/5; Olympia, 3815; Paris, 3818; Science Museum, 3048, 3049 & 3390. See also Olympia, Olympic Games.
- Methods of decreasing Fading in Radio-Photo Transmission by Amplitude Modulation.—Amishima & Nagata, 1463.
- Cold-Cathode Multipactors [Farnsworth Electron-Multipliers].—Eddy, 1883.
- The Calculation of Input, or Sending-End, Impedance of Feeders and Cables terminated by Complex Loads.—Cafferata, 2678.
- Jerkless Film Scanning (German "Mechau" System), 4196.
- The Optical Constants of Thin Silver Films.—Goos, 30.
- Thin Films: see also Caesium, Metallic, Potassium.
- Photocell Correction Filter, 1869.
- The Fluctuation Noises in a Photo-Amplifier.—Sokolov, 603.
- Fluorescence of the Bivalent Rare Earths**.—Przilbram, 1878.
- On the Brightness of a Fluorescent Screen subjected to Variable Excitation.—Gollreich & Shmakov, 615.
- The Fluorescent Materials for Television.—Ivanov, 1875.
- Fluorescent**: see also Afterglow, Alkali-Halides, Colour-Centres, Light, Luminescence, Phosphors, Screen, Transparent.
- Magnetic Focusing, and Electrostatic Focusing.—Wood; Parr, 2272.
- Frequency Assignments for Television**.—Engstrom & Burrill, 1467.
- The Width of the Frequency Band in the Scanning of Television Pictures.—Raack, 3810.
- Fuchsin**: see Silver.
- The Complete Equation of State of One, Two and Three-Dimensional Gases of Hard Elastic Spheres.—Tonks, 609.
- Absorption of Some Metallic Halides in the Schumann Region.—O'Bryan & Schneider, 1048.

Phototelegraphy and Television—

- The Chemical Conditions of the Photoelectrically Active Hydrogen Load of Platinum and Tantalum.—Rezer, 258.
- Theory and Performance of the Iconoscope.—Zworykin, Morton, & Flory, 3790.
- Iconoscope**: see also Brightness, Cathode-Ray, Electron-Camera, Pickup.
- Illumination**: see Brightness, Fluorescent, Light, Receiver.
- The Electron-Optical **Image Transformer**.—Schaffernicht, 1469.
- Electron Optics of an **Image Tube**.—Morton & Ranberg, 1047.
- Image Tubes, Transformers**: see also Transformation, Transformier.
- Interference** with Television Programmes due to Apparatus for Ultra-Short-Wave Diathermy.—Esau & Roth, 81.
- Electrical **Interference** with Broadcast and Television Reception.—Strafford, 3046.
- Television **Interference** Test Set [for G.P.O.], 2281.
- Interlaced**: see Barthélemy, Receiver.
- The Telecinema, or **Intermediate-Film** Television: the System of the Établissements Grammont.—Chouquet, 3039.
- Institute of Television of **Japan**: Annual Report, 3rd Issue, 2671.
- Remarks on the Variation with Field Strength of the Dielectric Constant and **Kerr Effect**.—Bouwkamp & Mijboer, 3185.
- The **Kerr Effect** of Nitrobenzol in Benzol.—Friedrich, 1895 and 3064.
- The **Kerr Effect** in Nitroethanol.—Gabler & Sokob, 237.
- Variation with Temperature of the Electric Double Refraction (**Kerr Effect**) of a Liquid Mixture with a Critical Mixing Point.—Goldet, 238.
- Investigations on the Effect of Various Substituents and Their Position on the **Kerr Effect**.—Hilke, 620.
- The Optical Properties of Nonpolar Liquids [Theory of Refraction, **Kerr Effect**].—Mueller, 622.
- Kerr Cell, Effect**: see also Magneto-Optic, Nitrobenzene.
- Television and the **Kinema**.—Cricks, 4207.
- A Circuit for Studying **Kinescope** Resolution.—Burnett, 3807.
- Kinescope**: see also Projection.
- Distortion of "Kipp" Oscillations by a Quadripole.—von Ardenne, 1710.
- The **Large Picture** Problem in Television.—Karolus, 2257.
- Large-Screen** Television: Scophony Prospects: German Technical Views, 2258.
- Arrangements for the Production of Greatly Enlarged Television Images with an Effect of Relief, using Concave Mirrors or Liquid Lenses.—Toulon, 2664.
- Formation of Electron Lenses by means of Resistance Spirals.—von Ardenne, 2273.
- Lenses** moulded from Plastics, 2283.
- Amplifiers for **Light**.—Barthélemy & Zeitline, 1046.
- Almost Inertia-Less Control of **Light** by Supersonic Waves.—Becker, 236.
- The Production of **White Light** with a Single Luminescent Tube.—Claude, 624.
- Papers on the Diffraction of **Light** by Supersonic Waves.—David: Mueller: Bar, 4211.
- The Search for High-Efficiency **Light Sources**.—Dushman, 1892.
- Theory of the Diffraction of **Light** by Supersonic Waves.—Extermann, 3067.
- The Modulation of **Light** by Supersonic Waves.—Kharizomenov, 3391.
- Production of **White Light** by Electrical Luminescence of Xenon.—Laporte, 1061, 2657 and 3063.
- Diffraction of **Light** by Ultrasonic Waves: a Test for Polarisation.—Parthasarathy, 3068.
- The **Light Intensity** at the Screen in Film Projection.—Reeb, 2661.
- On the **Light Inertia** of Gaseous Discharge Tubes.—Romanov, 234 5.
- Neon **Light Tubes** with Lumino-phores.—Ruttenauer, 1484.
- Some Luminescent Phenomena in Connection with the Production of Sensibly **White Light**.—Servigne, 1080.
- A New **Light Valve** [Adhesion of Mica Crystals].—Sheils, 4210.
- Improvements in the Use of an Electric Arc as **Light Source** for Television Receivers.—Siemens & Halske, 3800.
- Method of Increasing the **Light** Variation of a Bright Emitter Tube, and Its Application to Phototelegraphy.—Suzuki, 1483.
- On the Theory of the Diffraction of **Light** by Supersonic Waves.—van Cittert, 3392.
- Theory of the Diffraction of **Light** by Supersonic Waves.—Weigl: Extermann, 2658.
- Progress in **Light** and Illumination Technique in 1936, 3409.
- Light, Sources of**: see also Luminescent, Luminous, Mercury, Screen, Thermoluminescence.
- Crosstalk between Coaxial Transmission Lines.—Schelkunoff & Odarenko, 3004.
- The Optical Relations in Electrical Illuminating Tubes with Walls of Clear Luminescent Glass with and without a Coating of Clouded Glass.—Fischer, 1894.
- Dependence of Luminescence on Physical Structure in Zinc Borate Compounds.—Kabakjian, 2277.
- The Luminous Efficiency of the Positive Column of a Discharge in Sodium Vapour.—Klarfeld & Taraskov, 623 and 3408.
- Ultra-Violet Luminescence of Sodium Chloride.—Schein & Katz, 616.
- The Luminescence of Solid Substances produced by Direct Excitation in a Geissler Discharge Tube.—Servigne, 259.
- The Turner Pre-Heated Thermo-Luminescent Screen for Television.—Turner, 3057.
- On the Problem of the Calculation of the **Magnetic Deviation** of the Electron Ray in Televisors.—Kataev & Bezsonova, 1873.
- Photoelectric Investigation of the "Allison **Magneto-Optic Effect**."—Constock: Allison, 3066.
- Mechanical** Television Transmitter with 96-Line Definition using Photoelements with Multiple Secondary-Emission Amplification.—Lourie, 1865.
- Mechanical** Scanner for Television Telephone Service, 4195.
- Characteristics of Some New **Mercury-Arc** Lamps.—Barnes & Forsythe, 1893.
- Water-Cooled **Mercury** Lamps.—Dorgelo, 4209.
- The Gradient of the Super-High-Pressure **Mercury** Discharge, and The Total Radiation of the High-Pressure **Mercury** Discharge as Function of Input Power, Diameter, and Pressure.—Elenbaas, 3062.
- Broadening of the Green Ray in High-Pressure **Mercury-Vapour** Arcs.—Grillet, 1485.
- Spectral Energy Distribution and Luminous Output of the Discharge in **Mercury** Vapour at High Pressures, and The Luminous Intensity of the **Mercury** Vapour Discharge at High Pressures.—Kreft, Larché, & Rössler: Rompe & Thourret, 625.
- Action of Light on Thin **Metallic** Foils [Metallic Photo-Resistance].—Majorana, 3076.
- The **Mihaly-Traub** System, 2265 and 3823.
- Miniature** Television Receivers: see Receivers, Spectacles.
- Revolving **Mirrors**—a Theorem.—Dalton, 2284.
- High-Frequency **Modulation** of Ultra-Short Waves.—Banerjee & Singh, 483 and 3395.
- Modulation** Device particularly suited to Television.—Krawinkel, 600.
- Modulation**: see also Modulator, Picture-Telegraphy.
- On the Design of a **Modulator** for a Television Transmitter.—Ivanov & Solov'ev, 1867.
- Multiplier** Photocells Types ML and MS.—Baird Company, 3795.
- New Current **Multiplying** Valves: the Farnsworth Multipactor and the Castellani T-Tube.—Saic, 242.
- Soft X-Ray and Photoelectrons from **Nickel** at Different Temperatures [Abrupt Change of Secondary Emission from Nickel at Curie Point].—Rao, 246 and 2288.
- Electrical Saturation in Pure Liquids and Their Mixtures [Effect of Electric Field on Dielectric Constants of Mixtures of **Nitrobenzene** & Benzene: Effect of Purifying & Drying Nitrobenzene].—Piekara, 653 and 1896.
- Noise** in Photophone Receivers and the High-Frequency Method of Its Suppression.—Yamada: Yagi, 4188.
- Papers on **Noises** in Valve Amplifiers, 602.
- Noises**: see also Fluctuation, Receiver.
- Television Receivers and Apparatus at **Olympia**, 4202.
- Television during the **Olympic Games**.—Federmann, 218 and 3822.
- An **Oscillograph** for Television Development.—Stocker, 3826.
- Resistance-Coupled **Pentodes** for Television Frequencies, 4108.
- The **Petoscope**: a New Principle in Photoelectric Applications.—Fitzgerald, 435.
- On the Permissible **Phase Displacement** in Television Apparatus.—Schiffenbauer, 1868.
- Philco's** Television System [from W3XE], 214.
- Philco** shows 441-Line Television, 2264.
- The Television Transmitter in the **Philips** Laboratory.—van der Mark, 2263.
- Apparatus for the Measurement of Afterglow and the Comparison of the Maximum Brightness of **Phosphors**, especially for Television Purposes.—Pragst, 2278.
- Photocells**: see Barrier-Layer, Filter, Noise, Petoscope, Photodynamon, Photoelectric, Secondary, Selenium, Thalofide, Transparent, Time-Lag, Water-Vapour.
- On the Non-Association of **Photoconductivity** with Optical Absorption in Non-Conducting Crystals.—Zener, 1481.
- On the Theory of the Gas-Filled **Photo-Dynatron**.—Morgulis, 249.
- Note on Nuclear **Photoeffect** at High Energies.—Kälcker, Oppenheimer, & Serber, 4220.
- Note on the Analysis of **Photoelectric** Data.—Cashman & Jamison, 256.
- Temperature Effects in **Photoelectric** Emission.—Cashman, 4215.
- The Absolute **Photoelectric** Yields of Mg, Be and Na.—Mann & DuBridg, 1479.
- Effect of Base Metal Crystals on **Photoelectric** Emission.—Moriya, 3794.
- Photoelectric** Emission [Sensitivity Shift on Reaction with Oxygen].—Rentschler & Henry, 1887.
- The Cooling of a Surface by **Photoelectric** Emission.—Zerfor, 1058.
- The Suitability of the Various Kinds of **Photoelectric** Cells for Sound-Film Technique.—Kotowski, 1055.
- Photoelectric** Cell with Little or No Loss of Sensitivity through Ageing: Positive Ions Diverted away from Active Parts of Cathode.—Philips Company, 2680.
- The Development of **Photoelectric** Cells.—Sewig, 3072.
- The Effect of Temperature on the Primary **Photoelectric** Current in Crystals [of Alkali Halides].—Pohl, 3084.

Phototelegraphy and Television—

- The Explanation of the **Photoelectric Effect** with Cuprous Oxide.—Behrendt, 1057.
- Correction to "The **Photoelectric Effect** of the Deuteron."—Breit, Stehn, & Condon, 1482.
- The **Photoelectric Effect** of H_2 .—Motz & Rarita, 4219.
- The Theory of the Atomic **Photoelectric Effect**.—Renner, 3080.
- Absorption of Gamma Rays measured by Their **Photoelectric Effect** in Beryllium.—Rotblat, 3402.
- Photoelectric Effect**: see also Photoeffect. Photo-Thermionic, Quantum, Secondary, Selective, Shensstone, Spark-Voltage, Work-Functions.
- Photoelectric Sensitisation** of Aluminium.—Thein, 4217.
- A New Type of **Photoemissive Cell**.—Boutry, 1054.
- Electron-Microscopic Study of the **Photoemissive Surface**, $[Ag-C_5O-C_5]$.—Moriva, 3077.
- The **Photographing** of Television Images.—von Ardenne, 2271.
- The Application to Photographing of a Method of Amplifying the Energy of **Photons** (Acceleration of Photoelectrons by Electric Field).—Lallemand, 606.
- Phototelegraphy**: see Committee. Fading, Picture-Telegraphy, Telephotography.
- On the **Photo-Thermionic Effect** in Incandescent Metals.—Ranzi & Ricamo, 4218.
- Television **Pickup Tubes** with Cathode-Ray Beam Scanning.—Jams & Rose, 3789.
- A New Time Modulation System for **Picture Telegraphy** on Short Waves.—Hudec, 4189.
- New **Polarisation Filter** using Doubly Refracting Crystals.—Haase: Zeiss, 1897.
- Television without Mains Supplies: a Scheme for "Portable" Television by the Loewe Company.—Kaysie, 2268.
- Photoelectric Sensitisation of Potassium** by means of Hydrogen.—Brady & Rochel, 607.
- The Effect of Slow Positive **Potassium Ions** on Metallic Surfaces (Production of Passivity to Various Vapours).—Brumback, 3081.
- The Photoelectric Properties of **Potassium** Films of Atomic Thickness on Platinum.—Mayer, 3079.
- Potassium**: see also Caesium.
- Exact and Approximate Expressions for the Permeability of **Potential Barriers** to Light Particles.—Bell, 1480.
- The Passage of Corpuscles across **Potential Barriers**.—Datzeff, 1891.
- Television Programme Ideas and Criticism, 2672.
- Projection** with Cathode-Ray Tubes: an Account of Some Recent Italian Developments by the Safar Company.—Castellani, 3806.
- The Telefunken Television **Projection Receiver**, 1936.—Diels & Wendt, 3805.
- Further Experiments with High-Voltage Cathode-Ray [Projecting] Receivers for High Definition.—von Ardenne, 228.
- Development of the **Projection Kinescope**, and High-Current Electron Gun for **Projection Kinescopes**.—Zworykin & Painter: Law, 3802.
- Television **Projection** with the Cathode-Ray Tube: an Account of Some Recent R.C.A. Developments, 3804.
- I.R.E. sees **Projection**, 3036.
- Projection**: see also Brightness, Large, Scopophony.
- Note on **Quantum Absorption Probability** in the Case of the Photoelectric Effect.—Waterman, 2291.
- The **Cosor Television Receiver** [and "Interline Flicker" and "Stroboscopic Effect" with Interlaced Scanning].—Bedford, 3042.
- A Simplified Television **Receiver** ["Visidyne Baby"].—Besson: Chauvierre, 219 and 220.
- The **Television Receiver**: VII.—The Signal/Noise Ratio and Superheterodyne Interference Problems.—Cocking, 2269.
- The *Wireless World* Television **Receiver**.—Cocking, 3399.
- Television **Receivers**.—Espley & Edwards, 3041 and 3801.
- The Farnsworth Television **Receiver**, 215.
- Television **Receivers**: Work of the G.E.C. Research Laboratories, 212.
- Some Aspects of the Design of the Mihaly-Traub Television **Receiver** [including Illumination Data for Various Systems].—Goddard, 3043.
- The Baird "Television" **Receiving Set**.—Lance, 2266.
- A Television **Receiver** [for Sequential and Interlaced Transmissions].—Richards, 3098.
- "Television" Guaranteed Cathode-Ray **Receiver**, 2267.
- The E.M.I. Television **Receiver** [and Its "Straight" Vision Amplifier].—Watson, 3040.
- Miniature Television: the Possibilities of Small **Receivers** [using the Miniature Tube] and Consequent Reduction in Cost, 3808.
- British Television [Comparison of Haynes **Receiver** with American (Farnsworth) Practice], 1861.
- The First Acorn-Valve **Receiver** for Vision Signals, 2665.
- Television **Receivers**: see also Kinescope, Miniature, Portable, Projection, Reception, Safety, Sideband, Television.
- Two Problems connected with the Wireless **Reception** of High-Definition Television Images.—Scholz, 4197.
- Television **Reception** [NDE Lecture].—von Ardenne, 1872.
- Television **Reception** at 80 Miles, 3814.
- Television **Rectifier** Type VLS61.—Standard Telephones & Cables, 599.
- Television Intermediate **Repeaters** [in Cable Link between Berlin and Leipzig].—Gandner, 2280.
- British Standard Specification for Mains-Operated Apparatus for Radio, Acoustic, and Visual Reproduction (**Safety Requirements**), 3044.
- Methods of Two-Way **Scanning** in Television.—Denisov, 3799.
- Improvement of Quality of Television **Reception** by Alternate Horizontal and Vertical **Scanning**, using Electronic Commutation.—Denisov, 3845.
- Magnetic **Scanning** Defects and Their Causes.—Maloff, 2662.
- Cold Cathode-Ray-Light **Scanner** for Television Purposes.—Schnebel, 228.
- Interlaced **Scanning** in Television.—Urtel, 1043.
- Scanning**: see also Barthélemy, Cathode-Ray, Electron-Camera, Film, Frequency-Band, Mechanical, Pickup, Synchronising, Television, Transformer.
- Scophony** Television System: High-Definition Pictures projected on Large Screens, 3389.
- Scophony**: see also Large.
- The Optical Flattening of the Curved **Screen** of the Cathode-Ray Tube.—Boucke, 1475.
- Problems concerning the Production of Cathode-Ray Tube **Screens**.—Leverenz, 1874.
- Cathode-Ray Tube with 6-Micron Tungsten or Molybdenum **Screen** raised to Incandescence by Spot.—Philips Company, 2655.
- The Ion Line on Cathode-Ray Tube **Screens**.—von Ardenne, 2274.
- Fluorescent **Screens**, 2275.
- Screen**: see also Fluorescence, Luminescent, Thermoluminescence, Transparent.
- Secondary Electron Emission** from Thin Metal Films deposited on Glass.—Afanas'eva, Timofeev, & Ignatov, 605 and 1884.
- Improvements in Systems for the Voltage Supply for [Secondary-Emission] Photoelectric Cells.—Bathélemy, 3796.
- The Depth at which **Secondary Electrons** are Liberated.—Bruining, 117.
- Secondary Electron Emission** of Metals with a Low Work Function, and **Secondary Electron Emission** of Soot in Valves with Oxide Cathodes.—Bruining, de Boer, Burgers, 3061.
- On the Correlation of the **Secondary Emission** of Electrodes possessing Photo-Sensitivity and the Thermo-Effect of Ions.—Dobrolyubski, 245 and 1050.
- On the **Secondary Electron Emission** from Composite Surfaces.—Dobrolyubski, 248.
- Some Data on the Question of the Relation between **Secondary Electron Emission** and Photosensitivity.—Dobrolyubski, 2287.
- Photocells with **Secondary-Emission Amplification**.—Kluge, Beyer, & Steyskal, 3792 and 4214.
- Russian **Secondary-Emission Electron Multipliers**, and **Secondary Emission** from Solid Bodies.—Kubetsky: Kollath, 2660.
- Secondary-Emission Photocell** [Osram C.W.S.24], 3401.
- Simultaneity of the Absorption of the Primary Quantum and the Emission of **Secondary Radiation** in the Compton Effect and in the Photoelectric Effect.—Picard & Stabel, 1051.
- On the **Secondary Emission** of Electrons from a Caesium-Oxygen Electrode.—Timofeev & Pyatnitski, 604 and 1050 bis.
- Secondary-Electron Emission** from Complex Surfaces.—Trelor, 3793.
- Secondary Photocells**: Sensitivity comparable with Gas-Filled Types: Their Use in Television, 3069.
- Secondary Emission**: see also Caesium, Electron Multipliers, Nickel.
- The Influence of Light and Heavy Hydrogen on the **Selective Photoeffect** of the Alkali Metals.—Kluge & Uhlmann, 608.
- Selective Photoeffect**: see also Silver.
- Investigations on **Selenium** Photocells.—Bergmann & Pelz, 3400.
- On the Stability of **Selenium** Photocells.—Freiwert, 1056.
- The Nature of the Barrier Layer in **Selenium** Barrier-Layer Cells.—Görlich, 4212.
- The General Electric Light Sensitive Cell [**Selenium** on Iron].—Hewlett, 2683.
- Photo-EMF Cell Characteristics [German "Electrocell" **Selenium**-Iron Self-Generating Cells].—Holmes, 2684.
- On the Manufacture of Barrier-Layer **Selenium** Photocells.—Kolomiets, 3074.
- Properties of a **Selenium** Barrier-Layer Photocell in the "Ballistic" Measuring Method.—König, 613.
- The **Selenium** Rectifier Photoelectric Cell: Its Characteristics and Response to Intermittent Illumination.—MacGregor-Morris & Billington, 254.
- The **Selenium** Rectifier Photocell: Manufacture, Properties, and Use in Photometry.—Preston, 253.
- On the Temperature Coefficient of the **Selenium** Photoelement.—Puzeiko, 2686.
- New Double and Differential **Selenium**-on-Iron Photocells.—Sud-deutsches App. Fabrik, 2685.
- Selenium**: see also Boundary-Layer.
- Electronic Transmission of Pictures and Signs with Insulating or **Semiconducting Films**.—Knoll & Schröter, 3084.
- Contribution to the Theory of Photoelectric Phenomena at the Boundary Surfaces of Electronic **Semiconductors**.—Liandrat, 612.
- Service Area**: see Alexandra-Palace.

Phototelegraphy and Television—

- An Investigation of the **Shenstone Effect**, and the **Shenstone Effect** in Bismuth.—Weber; Welser & Bazzoni, 1890.
- Partial Suppression of One **Side-Band** in Television Reception.—Poch & Epstein, 1482.
- The Selective Reflection from **Silver** and **Zinc** in Polarised Light and Its Relation to the Selective Photoelectric Effect, and The Optical Behaviour of **Fuchsin** in Polarised Light.—Hlučka, 610 and 2687.
- The Preparation of Monocrystalline Layers of **Silver Haloids**.—Levitskaya & Korolev, 3406.
- Variation of the Dielectric Constant of **Silver Bromide** under Illumination.—Martens, 811.
- Silver**: see also Film, Photoemissive.
- The Optical Constants of **Sodium**.—Ives & Briggs, 3082.
- On the Preliminary Discharge and the **Spark Voltage** [Relation between Photoelectric Effect and Spark Voltage: etc.].—Kobayashi, 3403.
- Television "Spectacles" [using Miniature Cathode-Ray Tubes], 231.
- Standard Specification**: see Safety.
- Experiments and Measurements on **Stereoscopic Projection** with Polarised Light.—von Ardenne, 232.
- A Method of obtaining **Stereoscopic Images** on a [Cinema] Screen.—Yuznakov, 3037.
- Television **Studio Considerations**.—Eddy, 2669, 3045 and 4206.
- Experimental **Studio Facilities** for Television.—Hanson, 2668.
- Television **Studio Design**.—Morris & Shelby, 3825.
- Television—Scanning and **Synchronising**: Details of a Sync Separator and Pulse-Shaping Circuit.—Tyers, 3809.
- Telephotograph Transmitter and Receiver**, and Terminal Equipment for **Telephotography**.—Pfannenstiel; Coy, 2679.
- Address to Television Society: General Problems of Television.—Ashbridge, 206.
- Television in Great Britain.—Ashbridge, 3812.
- Survey of the Development and Present Position of Television, and Physical Foundations, Possibilities and Limits of Television Transmission.—Bannett; Schröter, 1473.
- The New Standardisation of German Television Broadcasting.—Bannett, 3819.
- The Progress in Television [Recent Work of the Compagnie des Compteurs].—Barthélémy, 3382.
- Television: the B.B.C.'s Questionnaire to Viewers, 2260.
- Equipment used in the Current RCA Television Field Tests.—Bea, 1465.
- The Development of Television [1931-1935].—Begrich, 2674, 3050 and 3388.
- "Electronic Television".—Eckhardt, 3038.
- The Future of Television: Why a New Technique of Presentation must be Developed.—Hallows, 2259.
- Television Development.—Kinnan, 4201.
- Standards in Television [Comparison of RMA Proposed Standards with British Standards: etc.].—Lewis, 3385.
- Television: Fundamental Principles.—Marris, 1474.
- Commercial Background and Legal Aspects of Television.—Oppenheim, 3394.
- The Mental Effects of Television: What Television offers Us Today.—Pear, 208.
- Television System with Nipkow Disc [and Electron Multiplier].—Rinia & Dorsman, 3383.
- Development, Present Position, and Limits of Television.—Schröter, 3821.
- Modern Developments in Television.—Stevens, 2262 and 3397.
- Television Radio Relay [177 Mc/s Link].—Trevor & Dow, 1466.
- An Experimental Television Transmitter, and An Experimental Television Receiver.—van Mierlo & Gloess; van Mierlo & Pulles, 2666.
- The Question of the German Television Broadcasting Standardisation [Comparison between Interlaced Scanning and Sequential Scanning].—Weiss, 3384.
- Television Relays for Modern Flats, 3816.
- Progress in Television Technique, 3820.
- The Progress of Television during 1936 [in Various Countries], 3051.
- Discussion on the Future of High-Definition Television, 207.
- The Progress of Television in the Year 1936 [in Europe and America], 3386.
- Foreign Television Activities [including Russian], 3387.
- Television fails to reach Home-Movie Standard [Note on RCA Demonstration], 216.
- Television: see also 225, and Alexandra-Palace, America, Barthélémy, Cathode-Ray, Colours, Committee, Europe, Exhibition, Frequency-Assignments, Intermediate-Film, Japan, Mechanical, Mihaly-Traub, Modulator, Olympic-Games, Philco, Philips, Photography, Programme, Projection, Receivers, Reception, Scanning, Studio Terminology, Ultra-Short.
- Television Terminology, 3047.
- Television Terms.—Somers, 4208.
- Thalofide Cell**, 250.
- On the Thermoluminescence in Certain Minerals.—Royer, 2656.
- Hard-Vacuum Time Bases.—Puckle, 229 and 2279.
- Time Lag** in the Vacuum Photo-cell.—Campbell, 1888.
- The Effect of Hydrogen on the **Time-Lag** of Argon-Filled Photoelectric Cells.—Campbell & Rivlin, 1478.
- The **Time Lag** of the Vacuum Photo-cell.—Houston, 1053 and 3070.
- The **Time-Lag** in Gas-Filled Photoelectric Cells.—Skellert, 3797.
- Experiment on the Transformation of Infra-Red Rays into Visible Light.—Buthry & Sandoz, 2659.
- An Apparatus for the Transformation of Light of Long Wavelength into Light of Short Wavelength.—Coetier & Teves, 240 and 1045.
- Notes on the Design of a Line-Scanning Transformer.—Johnstone, 230.
- Image Transformers: see also Image, Light.
- A Method of Investigating the Transient Characteristics of Electrical Circuits.—Morse, 2084.
- Reproduction of Transients by Television Amplifiers.—McLachlan, 221.
- Television Transmitters operating at High Powers and Ultra-High Frequencies.—Conklin & Gihring, 3811.
- Transmitters for Television: see Cathode-Ray, Mechanical, Scanning.
- The Construction of Transparent and Electrically Conducting Photocathodes and Fluorescent Screens.—Coetier & Teves, 240.
- New Photoelectric Cells with Transparent Cathodes.—Görllich & Sauer, 1052.
- Some Notes on Ultra-High-Frequency Propagation.—Beverage, 1271.
- Ultra-Short-Wave Refraction and Diffraction.—Eckersley, 1660.
- The Importance of [Ultra-] Short Waves for Television.—Schröter, 4198.
- Ultra-High & Ultra-Short: see also Cathode-Ray, Modulation, Television.
- Wavelength Standards in the Extreme Ultra-Violet [Suggested Wavelengths derived from Measurements].—More & Rieke, 1062.
- Water Vapour in the Construction of More Sensitive Photoelectric Cells of Alkali Metals.—Kunz, 3071.
- The Photoelectric Work Functions of the 211 and 310 Planes of Tungsten.—Mendenhall & DeVoe, 2289.
- The Photoelectric Properties of Zinc.—De Voe, 257.

MEASUREMENTS AND STANDARDS

- Absorption Bands in Polar Substances at Very High Radio-Frequencies.—Cavallaro, 3108.
- Measurement of the Ultra-High-Frequency Absorption [in Liquid Dielectrics] by a Thermal Method.—Zouckermann & Freymann, 2297.
- Absorption: see also Dielectric-Constants.
- Extension to 300 Mc/s of Previous Measurements of the Admittance of H.F. Amplifying Valves.—Strutt & van der Ziel, 2573.
- Thermocouple Ammeters for Ultra-High Frequencies.—Miller, 1907.
- High-Frequency Ammeters.—Möhring & Zinke, 1495.
- A New Ammeter for Ultra-High Frequencies.—Straubel, 4224.
- Frequency Errors in Radio-Frequency Ammeters.—Wallace & Moore, 2710.
- Calibrating Radio-Frequency Ammeters with Photocells, 2709.
- Ammeters: see also Bolometer, Microammeter, Volt.
- An Absolute Determination of the Ampere.—Vigoureux, 1931.
- A Method of Measurement of the Complex Transmission Constants of Amplifiers.—Agricola, 3423.
- Measurement of the Plate Resistance of High-Frequency Class B and C Amplifiers.—Baigts, 2322.
- Measurement of the "Angle of Circulation" in Amplifiers.—Tiberio, 72.
- Asparagine as a Piezoelectric Crystal.—Gockel, 301.
- Measurement of Attenuation at High Frequencies.—Dennis, 2691.
- Attenuation: see also Signal-Generator.
- Attenuators and Potential Dividers for Use at Radio-Frequencies.—Astbury, 2690.
- The Use of the Ballistic Galvanometer as a Zero Instrument.—Dupouy, 661.
- Ultra-Short and Short-Wave Measurements of the Conductivity and Dielectric Constant of Biological Tissues and Liquids [by Barretter Method].—Osswald, 2030.
- Barretter Method: see also Glasses.
- The Bolometer a Little Known H.F. Current-Measuring Device.—Wolf, 1908.
- "Electrical Measurements" [Book Review].—Curtis, 3112.
- "Tabellen und Kurven zur Berechnung des Magnetfeldes von Kreisylindrischen Spulen" [Air-Core Coils: Book Review].—Foelsch, 1491.
- "Elektrische Messgeräte und Messeinrichtungen" [Book Review].—Palm, 2326.
- "Elektrische Messtechnik" [Book Review].—Schwerdtfeger, 3437.
- "Principles of Electric and Magnetic Measurements" [Book Review].—Vigoureux & Webb, 287.
- "British Standard Glossary of Terms used in Electrical Engineering" [Book Review], 1932.
- A High-Frequency Resistance Bridge.—Austin & Oliver, 2303.
- A Note on the Sensitivity of the Schering Bridge Network.—Bradshaw, 2323.
- A.C. Bridges with Automatic Balancing.—Geyger, 4235.
- A New Bridge Circuit for Measuring the Curve Form.—Linckh, 1910.

Measurements and Standards—

- A Simple Impedance-Measuring Bridge with Central-Zero Pointer Galvanometer as Null Indicator.—Mittelmann, 4237.
- The Balance Conditions of A.C. Bridges with Mutual Inductances.—Potthoff, 3835.
- A New D.C. Power-Measuring Bridge with Automatic Balancing.—Sauermann, 291.
- A New Bridge for the Direct Measurement of Impedance.—Serier & others, 1911, 2698 and 4239.
- Electrostatic Screening of A.C. Bridges in the Note-Frequency Range.—Walcher, 292.
- A 5-Megacycle Impedance Bridge.—Young, 2699.
- Schering Capacitance Bridge [Direct Reading in Capacitance and Power Factor], 4236.
- Bridges**: see also Dielectric-Loss, Magnetic, Null.
- H.F. Measurements on Coils and Condensers [of Broadcast Receivers].—Jaumann, 1915.
- Measurements on Broadcast Receivers.—Jungfer & Köpke, 3831.
- Measuring Technique in the Manufacture of Broadcast Receivers.—Mittelmann, 1494.
- A Calibrated Source of High-Frequency Potential [e.g. 4.75–12.6 Mc/s].—Githens, 1909.
- A Capacitance Attenuator and Its Application to the Measurement of Very Small Capacitances.—Astbury & Iorwerth, 648.
- A.W.A. Inter-Electrode Capacity-Meter for Screen-Grid Valves.—Dobbie & Huey, 541.
- Use of Relaxation Oscillations in Capacity Measurement.—Guillion, 1916.
- A New Method for recording [or measuring] Minute Changes of Capacitance.—Oliphant, 2702.
- The Capacitance of a Parallel-Plate Capacitor by the Schwartz-Christoffel Transformation.—Palmer, 2304.
- Paper on the Measurement of Valve Capacities.—Steimel & Zickermann, 4105.
- Capacity**: see also Coils, Condensers, Cylinder, Phasemeter.
- The Cathode-Ray Oscillograph as a Measuring Instrument.—Klein, 274.
- Cathode Rays for the Ultra-High Frequencies.—Libby, 272.
- Cathode-Ray: see also Power.
- Clocks showing Mean and Sidereal Time Simultaneously.—Hope-Jones, 641.
- Graphical Determination of the Electrical Conditions in Coaxial Cylinders with Stratified Dielectric.—Ziegler, 3425.
- The Exact Expression of Rosa's Formula for the Calculation of the Inductance of Cylindrical Air-Coil Reactors.—Correggiara: Rosa, 1096.
- The Design of Multi-Layer Inductance Coils.—Goltzman, 3840.
- Calculation of the H.F. Impedance of Iron-Free Coils, and Iron-Free Cylindrical Coils with Non-Uniform Winding Density for the Production of Homogeneous Fields.—Hak, 646 and 647.
- Formulas for Shielded Coils.—Harris: RCA Radiotron, 1930.
- Calculation of the Electromagnetic Field of a System of Coils with a Straight Core of Circular Section and Indefinite Length.—Loseau, 311.
- Nomogram for Coil Calculations.—Nachod, 1928.
- The Inductance of Iron-Cored Coils having an Air-Gap, and The Inductance of Iron-Cored Coils carrying Direct Current.—Partridge, 310 and 1097.
- Measurement of the Self-Capacity of Iron-Cored Coils.—Reed, 2696.
- Coils**: see also Book-Review, Broadcast, Solenoids, Very-High.
- Some Uses of a Calibrated Variable Condenser.—Huxley & Middleton, 649.
- Capacity and Loss Measurements on Small Condensers.—Keimath: Geyger, 1090.
- A Condenser-Tracking Test Set.—Roemisch, 2325.
- Condensers**: see also Bridge, Broadcast, Capacitance, Differential, Quotient, Recorder, Resistances (2309), Very-High, and under "Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials."
- Measuring Mutual Conductance.—Tvers, 3832.
- The Temperature Variation of the Dipole Conductivity of Alcohols.—Hackel, 2724.
- Measurements of Small Conductivities and Dipole Losses with Long Waves.—Schreck, 280.
- Stable Commutator Contacts for Measuring Purposes.—Boutry & Tréherne, 4247.
- High-Frequency Current Measurement [along Ultra-Short-Wave Aerials].—Bühler, 973.
- The Current Transformer for the Measurement of High-Frequency Currents.—Jung, 3103.
- Measurement of Small Current with Flashing of the Discharge Tube.—Narasaki & Fujioka, 658.
- "The Measurement of Currents at Very High Frequencies."—Schwarz, 2295.
- High-Frequency Current and Voltage Meters.—Stanek, 1913.
- Distribution of Charge on a Cylinder between Two Conducting Planes at Different Potentials [and Calculation of Capacity].—Hallen, 2912.
- Time of Damping of Measuring Instruments.—Arutunov, 659.
- Measurements of Damping in Very High Frequency Circuits.—Lehmann, 1904.
- A Mains-Driven Dynatron R.F. Damping Meter as a Practical Instrument.—Pectz, 3421.
- The Measurement of Internal Friction in Some Solid Dielectric Materials.—Jackson, 2719.
- The Measurement of Resistances, and of the Permittivity and Power Factor of Dielectrics, with between 10^4 and 10^6 c/s.—Harishorn & Ward, 351.
- Voltage Resonance and Its Applications [e.g. to Measurements of Dielectric Constants].—Beauvilain, 275.
- Measurement at High Frequency of the Dielectric Constant of Some Mineral Salts in Dilute Solutions in Different Solvents.—Beauvilain, 654.
- A Method for measuring the Dielectric Constant, Specific Conductivity and Angle of Loss of Liquid and Granular Bodies at Ultra-High Frequencies.—Belyakova, 276.
- Dielectric Constants of Solids at High Frequencies and the Influence of Water of Crystallisation on Dielectric Constant.—Burton & Turnbull, 1499.
- The Dielectric Constants of Cyclohexane and Benzene.—Hadamard, 2725.
- On the Technique of the Measurement of Dielectric Constants at Ultra-High Frequencies.—Kalinin, 1084.
- An Absolute Method for measuring the Dielectric Constants of Fluids and Solids at Ultra-High Frequencies.—King, 3429.
- Measurement of the Dielectric Constant of Some Dilute Salt Solutions.—Maze, 1088.
- Anomalous Behaviour of the Dielectric Constant of High-Order Organic Acids near the Solidifying Point.—Piekara, 279.
- Electrical Saturation in Pure Liquids and Their Mixtures [Dielectric Constant Measurements].—Piekara, 1896.
- On the Theory of the Measurement of Dielectric Constants and Absorption Coefficients in the Region of Short Waves.—Romanov, 2722.
- Dielectric Constants of Solutions of Some Alcohols in Benzol.—Romanov & Eltzin, 3430.
- The Dielectric Constant of Mercury Vapour as a Function of Density for Various Temperatures.—Wüsthoff, 277.
- Dielectric Constants**: see also Barretter, Electrolytes, Liquids, Mixtures, Rochelle-Salt, Soil.
- Dielectric Loss Measurements Parallel to Laminations.—Albert, 2311.
- Simplified Dielectric Loss Measurements.—Barber, 2720.
- Schering Bridge Equipment for Dielectric Loss Measurements on Installed Apparatus.—Dannatt & Edwards, 3426.
- The Measurement of Dielectric Loss at Low Voltages and Commercial Frequencies.—de Fassi, 2721.
- Free Intra-Molecular Rotatory Power and Dielectric Losses in a High-Frequency Field.—D'Or & Henrion, 3427.
- The Variation of Dielectric Losses in Ketones with Molecular Constitution and Size.—Holzmüller, 4226.
- New A.C. Bridge for Accurate Measurement of Small Dielectric Losses.—Mau, 3834.
- A Note on High-Frequency Dielectric Loss Measurement using a Standard Condenser with Some Losses.—Nakazi, 2312.
- Calorimetric Measurement of Dielectric Losses in Solids.—Kace & Leonard, 1081 and 3833.
- Absolute Measurement of Dielectric Losses at High Frequencies with the Condenser Thermometer.—Schmelzer, 1082.
- The Dielectric Polarisation of *n*-Long Chain Ketones near Their Melting Points [at Wavelength 8.9 m].—Müller, 2313.
- A Note on Differential Condensers and Resistors.—Rosen, 1091.
- Electrical and Magnetic Dimensions.—G.W.O.H.: Lancaster, 1098.
- Electric and Magnetic Dimensions.—Skanecke: G.W.O.H., 2727.
- Dipole Losses**: see Conductivities.
- Researches on the Anomalous Dispersion of Polar Liquids: Methods and Applications.—Abadie, 1901 and 2723.
- Remarks on the Paper by von Ardenne, Groos & Otterbein on "Dispersion Measurements in the Region of Decimetre Waves."—Wien, 1086.
- The Temperature Variation of the Elastic Moduli of NaCl, KCl and MgO.—Durand, 303.
- The Resistance and Capacity Behaviour of Strong Electrolytes in Dilute Aqueous Solution. I.—Method for the Simultaneous Observation of Conductance and Dielectric Constant at High Radio Frequencies: II.—The Dispersion of Electrical Conductance.—Arnold & Williams, 1085.
- Absorption and Dispersion Measurements on Electrolytic Solutions in Glycerine for Short Electric Waves.—Schmacks, 268.
- Electromagnetic Quantities and Units**.—Brylinski, 4248.
- An Electrometer Valve with Special Design of Control-Grid Insulators.—Katzmann, 2976.
- Electrometers**: see also Rochelle-Salt, Voltmeters.
- On Errors in the Measurement of Currents and Voltages at Radio Frequencies.—Albrandt, 1906.
- Notes on the Field-Intensity Measurement of High-Frequency Radio Waves.—Maeda, 644.
- Apparatus for Measuring Field Strengths at Ultra-High Frequencies.—Divil'kovski & Filippov, 1079.
- Accomplishment of Measurements of the Field Strength of Radio-beacons.—Harding, 4124.
- The Measurement of Electric Field Strengths at [Ultra-] High Frequencies [by Heat generated in a Polar Dielectric].—Braude: Malov, 267, 1080 and 3424.

Measurements and Standards—

- A Recording **Field-Strength Meter** of High Sensitivity.—Ziegler, 4231.
- The Measurement of Rapid Variations of **Frequency**: **Frequency-Modulation Measurement**.—Babis, 2314.
- Sensitive **Frequency Meter** with Pointer.—Boekels & Müller, 307.
- A New Precision **Frequency Recorder**.—Geyger, 306.
- A Harmonic Method of Intercomparing the Oscillators of the National Standard of Radio **Frequency**.—Lapham, 630.
- The Calibration of High-Sensitivity **Frequency Meters**.—Richardson, 308.
- The Exact Measurement of Radio **Frequencies**.—Sabbatini, 297.
- A Thyatron Stroboscope [for **Frequency Measurement**].—Spilbury, 309 and 1074.
- Frequency Measurement**: a New Equipment for the Range 1-70 Mc/s.—Thomas, 3087.
- International Comparison of the Standards of **Frequency**.—Wainberg, 1918.
- A Simple **Frequency Monitor** for Broadcasting Transmitters.—Yokoyama, 1072.
- Standards of Radio **Frequency** [Emissions from National Physical Laboratory]. 1919.
- Limits of **Frequency** Constancy of Electric Oscillatory Circuits.—Rohde, 633.
- Wide-Range Resonance-Type **Frequency Meters** with Sensitive Vacuum-Tube Indicators.—Smith, 1927.
- Direct-Reading Electronic **Frequency Meters**.—Vecchiacchi, 3086.
- A Pentode-Operated **Frequency Meter** of the Condenser-Charging Type.—Wheatcroft & Halev, 2711.
- A Gas-Relay Operated **Frequency Meter**.—Willey, 3837.
- On the Stability of a **Frequency Monitor** for Broadcast Transmitters.—Itow & Yokoyama, 632.
- A Laboratory **Frequency Standard**.—Harnwell & Kuper, 2315.
- Frequency Standardizing** Equipment [New Technique and Apparatus].—Finden, 1930.
- A Simplified Circuit for **Frequency Substandards**, employing a New Type of Low-Frequency Zero-Temperature-Coefficient Quartz Crystal.—Hight & Willard, 2713 and 3088.
- Spot and Short-Period **Galvanometers**.—Cambridge Inst. Company, 294.
- Thyatron-Operated Wave **Generator**.—Rajam, 175.
- Frequency-Modulated Generators**.—Barber, 642.
- The Dielectric Constant and Dipole Losses of **Glasses** at High Frequencies.—Hackel, 3107.
- Some New **High-Tension** Measuring Instruments [Ionic-Wind and Ballistic Electrostatic Voltmeters].—Thornton, 284.
- The Rectifier Method for **High-Voltage** Measurement with Glow-Discharge Rectifiers.—Jakubowski, 283.
- High-Voltage** Testing by the Recording of Dielectric Losses.—Keinath, 1083.
- A Simple Electrostatic Voltmeter for **High Voltages**.—Lampson, 3111.
- A New Indicating Voltmeter for **High Voltages**.—Suzuki & others, 657.
- Graphical Determination of the Resultant **Impedance** of A.C. Impedances connected in Parallel.—Boning, 3629.
- Slide-Rule **Impedance Calculations**.—Gunsolle, 3436.
- Impedances**: see also Bridge, Magnetic-Differentiation.
- The Temperature Coefficient **Inductance**.—Groszkowski, 2695.
- Calculation of the Self-**Inductance** of Plane Polygonal Circuits.—Kalanitroff & Worobief, 1727.
- Mutual **Inductance** Calculations.—Pollack, 3435.
- Inductance**: see also Coil, Phasemeter, Solenoids, Transformers.
- On the Calculation of the Coefficient of Mutual **Induction** between a Circumference and a Circuit of Any Shape Whatever.—Sartori, 2305.
- An **Isothermal Chamber** constant to One-Thousandth of a Degree Centigrade.—Turner, 4242.
- Use of the Parallel **Lecher** Wire System as a Measuring Instrument in the Range of Decimetre Waves.—Hempel, 1898.
- Lecher-Wire** System with a Doubly-Folded Extension.—Philips Company, 482.
- On the Resonance Phenomena in a **Lecher** System loaded at the End with Capacity.—Vopert, 1899.
- The Physico-Theoretical **Limits** of Measurability.—Gerlach, 1933.
- High-Frequency Losses and Quasi-Crystalline Structure of **Liquids**.—Debye & Ramu, 1089.
- Experiments of the Mechanism of Conduction in **Liquids** of Low Dielectric Constant.—Reiss, 1903 and 4227.
- A Critical Experimental Investigation of the "Force" Method of determining the Dielectric Capacity of Conducting **Liquids** at Low Frequencies.—Shutt & Rogan, 652.
- Liquids**, Measurements on: see also Absorption, Barretter, Conductivities, Dielectric Constant, Dispersion, Polarisation, Saturation.
- A New Method of Measuring the Ferro-magnetic Properties of Metals in the Region of Very High Frequencies (Wire Bridge Method).—Potapenko & Sanger, 2302.
- An Apparatus using **Magnetic Differentiation** for the Comparison of Impedances and Other Uses.—Neri, 2697, 3104 and 4238.
- An Anomaly in the **Magnetostriction** of Iron.—Beauvais, 1071.
- The Variation of the Modulus of Elasticity and the Attenuation of Transversely Oscillating Metallic Rods with the Amplitude [Connection with **Magnetostriction**].—Forster & Köster, 3416.
- Influence of Elastic Tension on **Magnetostriction**.—Girenchin, 1925.
- A Note on **Magnetostriction** in Degenerate Electron Gas.—Gorafe, 1926.
- Papers on **Magnetostriction** Oscillators and Filters.—Lifshitz: Aoyagi, 909 and 901.
- Magnetostrictive** Oscillations, Papers on.—Simon, 4245 and 4246.
- The **Magnetostriction** of Iron Crystals at High Temperatures.—Takaki, 2718.
- The Ninth "Cycle of Measurement" of the Associazione Elettrotecnica Italiana.—Ghiron, 4233.
- Electrical **Measuring** Instruments, Industrial and Scientific.—Ockenden & Whipple, 1497.
- Progress in **Measuring** Technique. 3113.
- An Improved Vacuum-Tube **Microammeter**.—Vance, 1094.
- Micro-Waves**: Part VI—Measurement.—Carrara, 2296.
- Frequency, Power** and Efficiency Measurements on Magnetrion-Generated **Micro-Waves**.—Gundlach, 477.
- Measuring Methods and Apparatus for **Micro-Wave** Frequencies between 30 and 60 Megacycles per Second.—Lennartz & Koschmieder, 3828.
- Micro-Waves**: see also Admittance, Ammeters, Dispersion, Ultra-Voltage.
- Temperature Compensation of **Millivoltmeters**.—Brooks, 660.
- The Ranges of Validity and the Values of the Constants of Liehtenecker's Various Formulae for Properties of **Mixtures**.—Bruggeman, 1087.
- Method of Determining the Degree of **Modulation** of a Doubly-Modulated Oscillation.—Telefunken: Holmann, 1492.
- Modulation**: see also Frequency, Phase.
- Mutual**: see Conductance, Inductance, Induction, Solenoids.
- The National Physical Laboratory: Electricity Department, 1078.
- A New Alternating-Current **Null Indicator**.—Gieringer, 293.
- Bridge Measurements with a Visual **Null Indicator** [615 "Cathode-Ray" Tube], 1496.
- Null Indicator**: see also Bridge.
- A Wide-Range **Oscillator** for the Higher Frequencies.—Armitage, 1073.
- A 20 to 60 Mc/s **Oscillator**, and a 60 to 100 Megacycle **Oscillator**.—Binnewege, 1489 and 3431.
- A Voltage-Stabilised High-Frequency Crystal **Oscillator** Circuit.—Sabaroff, 2919.
- A Very Stable Low-Frequency **Oscillator**.—Yoda, 633.
- Oscillators**: see also Calibrated, Generator, Signal-Generators.
- Self-Oscillation in a Retroacting Thermal Conductor [Theoretical Analysis of Mains-Operated Isothermal Oven].—Turner, 640.
- Static Measurement of **Peak Voltages** of All Frequencies.—Lintner, 656.
- The Measurement of **Phase Angles** and **Power** at High Frequencies by an Electro-Optical Method.—Brake, 4228.
- A New Type of Valve **Phasemeter** [Application to Measurement of Inductances & Capacities].—Opitz, 2310 and 3100.
- A New Instrument for the Measurement of **Phase Modulation** in Broadcasting Transmitters.—Gutzmann, 645.
- The Occurrence and Measurement of Sideband Asymmetry (**Phase Modulation**).—Hofer, 3276.
- High-Speed **Photographic** Methods of Measurement.—Edgerton, Gerneshausen, & Grier, 1917.
- Measurement of Damping Decrements in **Piezo-Crystals**.—Gockel, 301.
- The **Piezoelectric** Effect and Electrostriction in Anisotropic or Isotropic Media.—Osterberg & Cookson, 3415.
- The **Piezoelectric** Effect with Ammonium Chloride Crystals near the Transition Temperature.—30.5 C.—Bahrs & Engl, 3093.
- Determination of the Surface of a **Piezoelectric** Lamina as a Function of Its Frequency.—de Gramont & Beretzki, 1921.
- A New Method of Measurement of the **Piezoelectric** Effect for Crystalline Powders.—Engl & Leventer, 3414.
- Piezoelectric** Plates of Non-Uniform Thickness [Theory of Wedge-Shaped Quartz Plates].—Guerbilsky, 2712.
- Spherical **Piezoelectric** Resonators.—Kamienski, 636.
- History and Application of **Piezoelectricity**.—Tourner, 3094.
- Piezoelectric**: see also Asparagine, Quartz, Rochelle-Salt, Piezo-Oscillator, and under "Transmission."
- A New **Piezo-Oscillator** [with Specially Good Frequency-Stability].—Borsarelli, 1486.
- Indication of a Decrease in the **Polarisability** of a Non-Polar Molecule by Pressure.—Michels, Michels-Veraart & Bijl, 278.
- Precision Measuring Apparatus for determining the Molecular **Polarisation** of Non-Dissociating Liquids.—Rösseler: Müller, 655 and 3109.
- The Kinetic Basis of Crystalline **Polymorphism**, and The General Role of Composition in **Polymorphism**.—Buerger, 1076.
- Precision Measurements with an A.C. **Potentiometer**.—Connelly, 2324.
- A **Potentiometer** for the Measurement of Small Electromotive Forces and Resistances.—Johansson, 3105.
- A Modified **Potentiometer** for measuring Very Small Resistances.—Kapitza & Milner, 2694.
- Graphical Representation of the Real, Wattless, Distortional, and

Measurements and Standards—

- Apparent **Power**, with a Contribution to the Problem of Alternating Currents of Arbitrary Wave Form.—Andronescu, 2705.
- On the Problem of the Measurement of **Power** from Magnetron Generators on Decimetre Waves.—Braude & Slutskii, 2298.
- The Measurement of the **Power** Output of an Oscillator operating at Decimetre and Centimetre Waves.—Dudnik, 2703.
- Measuring R.F. **Power** with a Photographic Exposure Meter.—Hannah, 3830.
- Discussion on "The Vectorial Representation of **Power**."—Iliovici, 2301.
- Power** Measurement with the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Mohr, 3829.
- A Suggested Method of **Power** Measurement in Gaseous Discharges.—Schmellenmeier, 2300.
- The Measurement of Radio-Frequency **Power**.—Taylor, 273.
- Alternating Current **Power** Measurements by means of Rectifiers.—Voroshilov, 2299.
- Power** Measurements: see also Micro-Waves, Phase-Angles, Ultra-Short, Wattmeters.
- A Contribution to the "Multiple Vibration" Problem of Quartz Plates.—Balzer, 3090.
- Quartz Resonators: Quartz Filters.—Bechmann: Kautter, 3411.
- The Piezoelectric Constant of Quartz.—Clay & Karper, 3091.
- The Magnetostrictive Oscillation of Quartz Plates.—Colwell & Hill, 1924.
- A New Piezoelectric Quartz Crystal Holder with Thermal Compensator.—Diehl, 1488.
- Intensity of the Central Spot produced by X-Rays penetrating Piezoelectrically Oscillating Quartz Crystals.—Jauncey & Jaques, 300.
- Papers on Vibrations of Quartz Plates.—Koga: Koga & Shoyama: Yoda, 637, 2316 and 3839.
- Quartz and Tourmalin.—Modrak, 2715.
- On the Anomalous Variation with Temperature of the Electrical Conductivity of Some Silicate Minerals and especially of *K* Cut Quartz.—Sagusa & Matsumoto, 1923.
- A "Schlieren" Experiment on the Vibration Form of a Thin Quartz Disc.—Schaalls, 3412.
- Investigations on Transversely-Vibrating Quartz Plates.—Schumacher, 3410.
- Oscillations of Hollow Quartz Cylinders cut along the Optic Axis.—Tsi-Zé Ny, Tsién, & Fang, 635.
- The Transverse Circular Vibration of a Hollow Quartz Cylinder.—Tsi-Zé, 1487.
- On the Circumferential Vibration of a Hollow Cylindrical Quartz Oscillator.—Tsi-Zé & Sun-Hung, 1922.
- Vibrations of Quartz Laminae cut in Different Planes round the Optic Axis of the Crystal.—Tsi-Zé & Keng-Yi, 2714.
- Note on a Peculiar Case of Fracture of a Quartz Resonator.—van Dyke, 4241.
- Transformation from α - to β -Quartz.—von Steinwehr, 3413.
- Low-Frequency Quartz Plates of Zero Temperature Coefficient, and Quartz Plates of Zero Temperature Coefficient.—Yoda, 634.
- Dimensions of a Rectangular Oscillating Quartz Plate and the Temperature Coefficient of Its Low Frequency.—Yoda, 2317.
- Some Methods of Locating the Optic Axis in Quartz, 1075.
- Quartz: see also Frequency, Isothermal-Chamber, Oven, Piezoelectric, Temperature, Wavemeter, and under "Transmission."
- A New Electro-Magnetic Quotient Meter and Its Use as a Microfarad-Meter.—Arutyunov, 2701.
- Meter with T-Coil Moving System [D.C. Quotient Meter].—Eggers, 1093.
- Measuring the Total Gain of Receivers by Thermal Agitation Noise.—Seki, 1328.
- Receivers: see also Broadcast.
- Use of the "C-tan δ " Recorder in Combination with the Schering Bridge.—Geyger, 1998.
- Photo-cell as Rectifier for Ultra-High Frequencies: see Voltmeter.
- Relaxation Oscillations: see also Capacity, Resistances, and under "Properties of Circuits."
- Discussion on "The Alternating-Current Resistance of Tubular Conductors."—Arnold, 312.
- Relaxation Oscillations of Stable Period, obtained with a Gas-Filled Triode [Application to Measurement of High Resistances].—Eck, 946.
- A Method of Measuring High Resistances.—Gönningen, 2309.
- Alternating-Current Resistance of Rectangular Conductors.—Haefner, 2693.
- Measuring Kf Resistance [for Mass-Produced Coils].—Pettifor, 3097.
- Radio Resistor Measurement.—Schwartz, 3098.
- Resistances free from Stray Fields and with Calculable Time Constants, for Audio and Radio Frequencies.—Söchting, 2692.
- Resistance: see also Bridge, Potentiometers, Solenoids, Very-High, On the New Type Piezoelectric Transducer [using Specially Shaped Rochelle Salt Crystal].—Audo, 638.
- The Electrical Properties associated with Rochelle Salt exhibited by Isomorphous Crystals, and Dielectric Investigations of Rochelle Salt.—Busch: Bantle & Busch, 4244.
- Longitudinal Effect in Rochelle Salt.—Cady, 2717.
- The Dielectric Constant of Mixed Crystals of Sodium Ammonium and Sodium Potassium Tartrates [Ammonium and Common Rochelle Salt].—Evans, 3428.
- A Rochelle Salt Electrometer.—Golay, 3432.
- Experiments on Piezoelectric Oscillations with Rochelle Salt Crystals.—Hjiltcher, 2319.
- Dielectric Constant, Conductivity, and Piezoelectric Effect of Rochelle Salt Crystals.—Körner, 639.
- Rochelle Salt Transmitter [Rochelle Salt Oscillator with Vibrating Steel Bar].—Lamb, 2136.
- The Influence of Temperature on the Dynamic Piezo-Modulus of Rochelle Salt.—Mikhailow, 4243.
- The Piezoelectric Properties of Rochelle Salt.—Norgorden: Mueller, 161.
- The Production of Rochelle Salt Piezoelectric Resonators having a Pure Longitudinal Mode of Vibration.—Stanford, 2716.
- Crystalline Symmetry and Shear Constants of Rochelle Salt.—Taschek & Osterberg, 304.
- Electrical Saturation and Critical Dissolution Point, and The Phenomenon of Positive Electric Saturation (in Dilute Solutions of Nitrobenzene).—Piekara, 653 and 2726.
- Short Waves: see Ultra-Short.
- A Laboratory-Type Beat-Frequency Audio Oscillator and R. F. Signal Generator.—De Soto, 290.
- The Signal Generator at Work.—Dobbie, 518.
- A Calibrated Signal Generator for the Simplification of Attenuation Measurements.—Limain, 2321.
- Marconi Ultra-Short-Wave Standard Signal Generator.—Wright, 288.
- Dielectric Constant and Conductivity of Soil at High Radio Frequencies.—Banerjee & Joshi, 2870.
- Some Series Formulas for Mutual Inductance of Solenoids.—Dwight & Grover, 2308.
- Measurements of the High-Frequency Resistance of Single-Layer Solenoids.—Jackson, 2307.
- A Study of the Single-Layer Solenoids used in Short-Wave Circuits.—Seki, 2911.
- A Standard Element of Small Voltage.—Grenner, 295.
- Standardisation in Science [Symbols and Units].—G.W.O.H.: Wallot, 3842.
- Standardisation of Alphabetical and Graphical Symbols.—Société des Radiotechniciens, 3115.
- British Standard Graphical Symbols for Telephony, Telegraphy, and Radio Communication, 1501.
- The Temperature Coefficients of Shear and Longitudinal Modes of Vibration [Application to grinding Quartz Plates of Lower Coefficient].—Osterberg, 299.
- Terminology: see also Book-Review, Terms.
- AEF Report No. 32 on Terms in Oscillation Theory, 1502.
- On a New Three-Element Thermocouple for Precision Temperature Measurement.—Tanaka & Okada, 3102.
- Method of comparing D.C. and Ultra-High-Frequency Current Calibrations of Thermo-Junction.—Smith, 270.
- Thermo-Elements, -Junctions: see also Thermopiles, and under "Subsidiary Apparatus & Materials."
- A New Construction for Highly Sensitive Linear Thermopiles.—Alexandrov & Courtener, 4230.
- Progress in the Astronomical Determination of Time.—Freisleben, 296.
- Time Determination and Time Broadcast.—Hellweg, 3418.
- Emitter Control by Longitudinal Oscillations of Tourmalin Plates.—Petzilka, 3637.
- Tourmalin: see also Quartz.
- A New Load-Meter [for Transformer Loads].—Hohle, 3434.
- Some Notes on Intermediate-Frequency Transformer Testing.—Huey, 520.
- A Simple Method for the Measurement of the Self-Inductance of D.C.-Polarised Transformers.—Novotny & Söchting, 1490.
- The Impedance of Tubular Conductors: Approximate Formulae for High Frequencies.—Maione, 2306.
- On Measurements of the Load on a Two-Wire Line by the Method of Roosenstein-Tatarinov at Ultra-High Frequencies.—Malov, 3419.
- New Auxiliaries in Short [and Ultra-Short] Wave Measuring Technique.—Rhode, 4223.
- The Measurement of Energy Output and Dose of Short and Ultra-Short Waves used in Medicine.—Schwarz, 4225.
- Ultra-High, -Short: see also Absorption, Ammeters, Barretter, Cathode-Ray, Currents, Damping, Dielectrics, Dispersion, Errors, Field-Strengths, Lecher, Magnetic, Micro-Waves, National Oscillator, Power, Signal-Generator, Thermo-Junction, Two-Wire, Very, Voltage, Voltmeter, Water, Wavelength, Wavemeter.
- The Determination of Absolute Units.—Campbell, 313.
- Survey of the Meaning of the Internationally Arranged Change in the Electromagnetic Units.—Fischer, 314.
- On the Homogeneity of Physical Formulae and the Formation of Systems of Units.—Genillon: Roy, 1500.
- Classical Electrical Metrology and the Systems of Units derived from It: Critical Examination.—Giorgi, 314.
- A Practical Absolute System which allows Absolute Units to be substituted for the Present International Units without Difficulty.—König, 1099.

Measurements and Standards—

Units : see also Electromagnetic, Standardisation.
 The U.R.S.I. Programmes of Short-Wave Station WIXAL, and WWW Services again Expanded, 3095.
 On Measuring the Plate Loss of Air-Cooled Transmitting Valves.—Morimoto & others, 2974.
Valves : see also Capacities, Conductance.
 On the Calculation of the Velocities of Propagation of Elastic Waves in Crystals.—Goens, 3092.
 The Measurement of Velocity and Energy Distributions.—Kollath, 1095.
 The Properties of Chokes, Condensers, and Resistors at Very High Frequencies.—Harishorn & Ward, 2689.
 Statical Measurement of Maximum Voltages of All Frequencies.—Döring : Lintner, 3420.
 Investigations on the Statical Measurement of Alternating Voltages by the Diode Principle.—Macek, 2706.
Voltage Measurement using Limiting Voltages and Spark Voltages.—Toepler, 285.
Voltage Measurements at Very High Frequencies, using a Diode with Adjustable Electrode Distance.—von Ardenne, 269 and 2708.
Voltage Resonance : see Dielectric-Constant.
 Multi-Range A.C. and D.C. Volt-Ammeters.—Averbuch, 3836.
 Logarithmic Valve-Voltmeter for Audio-Frequencies.—Holle & Lübcke, 282.
 An Overloadable Valve Voltmeter.—Kautter, 2320.
 Two New Mains-Driven Stabilised Valve Voltmeters [suitable for Very High Frequencies].—Macek, 4221.
 The Use of a Constantly Illuminated Photocell as a Rectifier in a Valve Voltmeter for Ultra-High Frequencies.—Macek, 4222.
 A New Mains-Driven Valve Voltmeter of High Stability.—Mittelman, 2707.
 Push-Pull Stabilised Triode Voltmeter.—Williamson, 1914.
 An Ideal Valve Voltmeter, 3303.
 Self-Calibrating Valve Voltmeter of the Triplett Elec. Inst. Company, 1498.
Voltmeters : see also Current, Errors, High-Tension (-Voltage), Millivoltmeters, Peak-Voltages, Rochelle-Salt.
 The Refractive Index of Water for Electromagnetic Waves Eight to Twenty-Four Centimetres in Length.—Goldsmith, 1900.
 Discussion on "A Proposed Wattmeter using Multi-Electrode Tubes."—Roberts : Pierce, 2704.
 A Thermionic Wattmeter.—Wey, 4229.
Wattmeters : see also Power.
 Measuring the Natural Wavelengths of Wire Circuits by means of an Ultra-Short Wave.—Ataka & Urano, 628 and 1067.
 On a Wavemeter for Decimetre Waves ["Wire Wavemeter"].—Ataka & Mori, 629 and 1068.
 A New Precision Quartz Wavemeter.—Bergmann, 298.
 An Indicator [Wavemeter] for Ultra-Short Wavelengths.—Bounds, 1069.
 A Wavemeter of the Highest Precision.—Heinze, 4240.
 On the Linear Interpolation of Frequency Corrections in the Re-Calibration of Wavemeters.—Selyutin, 3417.

SUBSIDIARY APPARATUS AND MATERIALS

The Absorption ["Clean-Up"] of the Inert Gases in the Electric Discharge.—Alterthum, Lompe & Seeliger, 1132.
 Adsorption of Gases and Gas Mixtures by Special Carbons [including Production of High Vacuum].—Husing, 342.
 Statistical Theory of Adsorption with Interaction between the Adsorbed Atoms.—Peiers, 690.
Aerosols : see Magnetic-Regions.
 The Dependence of the Magnetic After-Effect [on Internal Tensions].—Kindler, 2383.
 Magnetic After-Effects (Summarising Report).—Kindler & Thoma, 382.
 The Magnetic After-Effect with Carbonyl Iron.—Richter, 4325.
 On the "After-Effect" Loss of Nickel/Iron Alloys.—Sevifert, 3512.
 Preliminary Communication on Magnetic After-Effect.—Wittke, 1219.
 Recombination in the Afterglow of a Discharge.—Mohler, 3470.
Afterglow : see also Screens.
Alloys.—Bitter, 2385 (Theory of Ferromagnetism) ; Bradley, Jay, & Taylor, 4318 (Lattice Spacing of Nickel/Iron A.) ; Gustaisson, 1583 (Paramagnetism of Cu/Ni Alloys) ; Mihara, 1580 (Magneto-Elastic Effects of Nickel/Iron A.) ; Owen & Yates, 3513 (X-Ray Investigation of Pure Nickel/Iron A.) ; Smith & Davey, 3883 (X-Ray Study of Fe and Fe/Ni Alloys). See also Alnico, Aluminium, Copper, Glucinium (Beryllium), Magnetic-Alloys, Tellurium.
 New Magnetic Alloy [Alnico].—General Electric Company, 716.
 Anodic Protection of Aluminium and Its Alloys : Characteristics and Applications.—Afferri, 3872.
Aluminium in High-Frequency Technique.—Rohde & Schwarz, 721.
Aluminium Oxide—an Insulating Material for use at High Frequencies.—Bogoroditski & Katz, 3143.
 An Investigation of the Amorphous State : VIII—"Structural" Dielectric Losses in Plastified Glucose.—Alexandrov, Kobeko, & Kuvshinski, 704.
 The Thermionic Amplification of Direct Currents.—Macdonald, 913.

Amplifiers.—Brandenburger, 1559 (D.C. Recording A. with Regulating Device controlled by H.F.) ; Chalmers & Pasquill, 2758 (Valve A. for Measurement of Small Charges) ; Geyger, 1943 (Compensation Measuring A.) ; Merz, 1999 (Theory of Self-Compensating D.C. Amplifier with Direct Mechanical Control) ; Offner, 1713 (Push-Pull Resistance-Coupled A.) ; Reisch, 2392 (D.C. Amplifier with Compensation of Voltage Variations) ; Schade, 2975 (A. without Phase Distortion) ; Schmitt, 2759 (Simple Differential A.) ; Talbot, 4261 (Direct-Coupled Push-Pull Oscillograph A.) ; Tattel, 1523 (Analysis of Linear A.) ; Taylor, 2065 (D.C. Amplifier for Logarithmic Recording) ; Turner, 2757 (Versatile Mains-Operated Relay-Amplifier with Gas-Filled Valve controlled through Phase-Shifting Valve) ; von Ardenne, 1503 (Mains-Driven D.C. Amplifier for Cathode-Ray Oscillograph).
 Microchemical and Special Methods of Analysis in Communication Research.—Clarke & Hermance, 362.
 Determination of Ferromagnetic Anisotropy in Single Crystals and in Polycrystalline Sheets.—Bozorth, 1221.
 Magnetic Anisotropy in Silicon Steel, and The Relation of Ferromagnetic Anisotropy to Atomic Structure.—Ingerson & Beck : McKeehan, 3521.
 The Magnetic Anisotropy of Cs₂(CoCl₄).—Krishnan & Mookherji, 3522.
 Papers on the Ferromagnetic Anisotropy in Iron, Nickel-Iron and Nickel-Cobalt-Iron at Various Temperatures.—McKeehan, Piety, Kleis, 1222.
 Other Papers on Magnetic Anisotropy.—McKeehan, 1582, 3521 and 3884.
 The Magnetic Anisotropy of Single Crystals of Iron and Nickel.—Schlechtweg, 1223.
 The Effect of Annealing in a Magnetic Field on the Magnetic Properties of Silicon Steel.—Milner & Klucharev, 3520.
 The Anode Fall in the Inert Gases He, Ne and Ar.—Druyvesteyn, 4302.
 The Phenomenon of Anode-Sputtering and the Deposition of Metallic Film on the Cathode of a Hadding's X-Ray Tube.—Sharan, 1121.
 Cathode-Ray Oscillograph with a New Type of Anode-Voltage Supply.—Awender, 3119.
Arc Discharges.—Becken & Sommermeyer, 1150 (Cathode Phenomena) ; Cobine, 1978 (Low-Pressure A. Characteristics) ; Druyvesteyn & Warmoltz, 1144 (Electron Emission of Oxide-Coated Cathode : New Dark Space near Hot Cathode) ; Elenbaas : Kesselring & Koppelman, 1145 (Validity of Minimum Principle) ; Fry, 1538 (Forms of Copper A. in Air) ; Katayama, 4297 (Intermittent A. under Low Pressure) ; Kniepkamp, 1142 (Low-Voltage A. in Argon) ; Koller, 1146 (Method of Studying Cathode Phenomena) ; Mason, 1537 (Probe Measurements on High-Pressure A.) ; Newman, 1151 & 1152 (Air-Carbon A. in High Vacuum) ; Power & Cobine, 3464 (Paschen's Law) ; Schmidt, 3463 (Distribution of Emission and Conduction of Heat) ; Suits, 4298 (High-Pressure A. Phenomena). See also Anode-Fall, Glow, Potassium.
Artificial Organic Materials : Chemical Composition and Methods of Preparation.—Sauter, 1990.
Artificial Resins.—Potter, 1936.
Automatic : see Magnetisation, Stabilisation, Voltage.
Miniature Ball Bearings, 4345.
 On the Question of the Properties of the Barrier Layer in "Valve-Layer" Photocells.—Jouse, 2294.
 Artificial Barrier Layers on Electronic Semiconductors of Different Conduction Types.—Hartmann, 697.
Barrier : see also Blocking.
 Some Primary Batteries with Aluminium Electrodes.—Brull, 3864.
 Résumé of Some Researches on the Molecular Mechanism of the Production of Energy in Primary Batteries.—Cordobas, 4360.
 Primary Batteries according to Recent Patents.—Jumau, 3483.
 A Type of High Potential Battery which combines Extreme Lightness with Long Shelf Life.—Ramsey, 3863.
Batteries : see also Book-Review, Decelth, Dry-Cells, Generator, Resistance to Breakdown of Liquid and Solid Benzol.—Bähre, 3506.
 On the Question of the Use of Bimetallic Strips in Radiation Measurement and Photometry.—Kluub, 2000.
 Magnetic Analysis of Evaporated Bismuth Films.—Lane, 1236.
 A New Magnetic Flux Meter [Bismuth Spirals].—Smith, 4338.
 Electronic Semiconductors in Strong Electric Fields, and Properties of the Blocking Layer of Solid Rectifiers.—Joffe, 4288.
 "Herstellung und Verarbeitung von Kunstharzpressmassen" [Book Review].—Brandenburger, 1588.
 "The Lead Storage Battery" [Book Review].—Brown, 3482.
 "Elektrolyt-Kondensatoren" [Book Review].—Güntherschulze & Betz, 2370.
 "Die praktische Verwendung des Elektronenstrahlzöliographen" [Book Review].—Klein, 2332 and 3447.
 "Die Vakuumtechnik" [Book Review].—Holland-Merten, 4269.
 "Cathode-Ray Oscillography" [Criticism of Book].—Cosens : MacGregor-Morris & Henley, 666.
 "The Low-Voltage Cathode-Ray Tube and Its Applications" [Book Review].—Parr, 2734.
 "Elektrotechnik und Witterung" [Electrotechnics and Atmospheric Phenomena : Book Review].—Retzow, 2776.

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

- "Magnetische und elektrische Eigenschaften der legierte Werkstoffe" [Ferromagnetic Alloys: **Book Review**].—von Auwers, 4323.
- "Kunst- und Presstoffe" [Synthetic and Plastic Materials: **Book Review**], 1988.
- "Nickel-Handbuch" [Book Review: Alloys with Special Physical Properties], 4322.
- Decrease of **Breakdown Voltage** at High Frequencies.—Böcker, 3462.
- Contribution to the Question of the Influence of Arrangement and Polarity on the **Breakdown Voltage** with Spark-Gaps between Spheres with One Pole Earthed.—Dattan, 3455.
- Electrical **Breakdown** of Various Gases at High Pressures.—Finkelmann, 3140.
- Theory of Electrical **Breakdown** in Ionic Crystals.—Fröhlich, 3503.
- Corrections to "The **Breakdown** and Flash-Over of Solid Dielectrics in Compressed Nitrogen."—Goldmann & Wul, 1180.
- Impulse Breakdown Voltage** and **Impulse Breakdown** in a Homogeneous Field at Low Pressures.—Köhler, 683.
- On the Thermal **Breakdown** of Solid Dielectrics, and Some Considerations on Pure Thermal **Breakdown** of Solid Dielectrics.—Nakanisi: Shimizu, 708.
- Electrical **Breakdown** in the Cloud Chamber.—Raether, 1981.
- Space-Charge or Ion-**Breakdown**?—Rogowski & Wallraff, 3456.
- On the Elimination of Edge Effect of Electrodes in the **Breakdown** of Solid Dielectrics.—Saito, 2365.
- Breakdown Strength** of Air: Influence of Electrode Surface Effects at Continuous Sinusoidal Radio Frequencies.—Seward, 1148.
- Breakdown** of the Layered Oil/Air Dielectric under Impulsive and Alternating Voltage.—Weber, 2776.
- Breakdown**: see also Benzol, Insulating, Insulators, Irradiation, Liquids, Mercury-Vapour, Oil, Sparking.
- The **Broadcast Receiver** as a Problem of Materials.—Schwandt, 3541.
- New Investigations on **Brush Discharges**.—Baasch, 2358.
- Temporal Hysteresis of the Charges in Electrical **Brush Discharges**.—Schiering, 366.
- Cloud Tracks of Negative **Brush Discharges**.—Trey, 1982.
- A Method for the Elimination of the Energy Loss in the Lead Sheath of Unipolar **Cable**.—Basile, 3488.
- The Jointing and Terminating of High-Voltage **Cables**.—Holtum, 3487.
- New Insulating Materials in the **Cable Industry**.—Nowak & Hofmeier, 1570.
- Cable** with Two-Layer Sheath [to Economise in Lead].—Reuschenbach, 4356.
- A Practical Apparatus for Radio-Technical Applications [Philips **Calculating Disc**], 3167.
- A **Film Camera** for Use with the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Grimmett & Rann, 1971.
- A Rotating-Drum **Camera** for photographing Transient Phenomena.—Lambert, 1970.
- A **Drum Camera** for recording Transient Electrical Phenomena.—Lutkin, 2129.
- Papers on the Unipolar Electrical Conductivity of **Carborundum**.—Chakravarty & Khashtgir, 3476 and 3477.
- Origin of Unipolar Electrical Conductivity of **Carborundum**.—Khashtgir, 1170.
- The Electro-Resistive Effect and a Rectifying Property of **Carborundum Crystals**.—Osterberg, 1169.
- Large-Surface **Cathode** Steadily Heated by Re-Radiation from the Anode.—Haefel, 682.
- The Recording of Transient Electrical Phenomena of Rapid Occurrence by **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph**: Arrangement for Exponential Time-Base Deflection and Ray Locking.—Angelini, 2337.
- A Controllable Cold-**Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** worked with an Auxiliary Discharge.—Becker, 1044.
- High-Vacuum Multiple-Beam **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph**.—Bigalke, 1949.
- The Optical Flattening of the Curved Screen of the **Cathode-Ray Tube**.—Boucke, 1475.
- The Energy Distribution of **Cathode Rays** scattered Backwards.—Brand, 230.
- The AWA **Cathode-Ray Oscillographs**.—Campbell & Roberts, 4251.
- An Arrangement for obtaining **Cathode-Ray Oscillograms** with Abscissa proportional to Time.—Centineo, 1102.
- "Le Tube à Rayons cathodiques" [**Cathode-Ray Tube**].—Chrétien, 667.
- The Recording of Rapidly Occurring Electric Phenomena with the Aid of the **Cathode-Ray Tube** and the Camera—Custers, 3445.
- An Apparatus for Wave-Form Improvement and Phase Compensation for Use with a **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph**.—Dohnal, 1967.
- The Hot-Cathode **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** of the High-Voltage Testing Laboratory, Cossonay Cable Works.—Foretay, 2331.
- The Course of Development of the **Cathode-Ray Tube**.—Heimann, 1507.
- The **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** [and Its Applications].—Hill, 2333.
- On the Behaviour of a **Cathode-Ray Tube** at Ultra-High Frequencies.—Hintenberger, 4190.
- Triple **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph**.—Kasai & Satoh, 4249.
- Electron-Optical Arrangement for Multiple **Cathode-Ray Tubes** with Incandescent Cathodes.—Knoll, 1948.
- On **Cathode-Ray Selector Design** [for Telemechanics].—Kovalenkov & Petrov, 4255.
- A New High-Speed **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph**.—Kuehni & Ranno, 3117.
- Experimental Verification of the Theory of the **Cathode Ray Oscillograph**: and the Influence of Screen Potential.—MacGregor-Morris & Hughes, 319 and 1505.
- New Applications of **Cathode-Ray Oscillographs**.—Mayer, 2733.
- Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Ellipses**.—Millington, 1105.
- The Time-Base Relay and H.F. Oscillator used with the **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** of the Skoda Works; also A High-Voltage **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** of the Skoda Works; and the Hot-Cathode Oscillograph of the Cossonay Cable Works.—Nemec: Biňa: Foretay, 4260.
- Recent Progress in the Design of **Cathode-Ray Oscillographs** [and AEG Portable Equipment with "Virtual Screen Enlargement"].—Pieptow, 2329.
- On the Use of **Cathode-Ray Tubes** as Oscillographs.—Polevoy, 2735.
- Electronic Transient Visualisers [Circuits for **Cathode-Ray Oscillographs**].—Reich, 1107 and 3846.
- Cathode-Ray "Dust" Oscillogram** [Records almost independent of Electron Velocity].—Suzuki & Tsuiji, 668.
- Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** [with System of Electrodes for Good Focusing and Spot-Luminosity].—van den Bosch, 320.
- A New Polar Coordinate **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** with Extremely Linear Time Scale.—von Ardenne, 1103.
- A Double-Beam **Cathode-Ray Tube**.—von Ardenne, 1504.
- New **Cathode-Ray Tubes** for Measuring Purposes.—von Ardenne, 2330.
- A New Cathode Support for **Cathode-Ray Tubes**.—von Ardenne, 3118.
- The **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph**: Its Present Development, Application and Comparison.—von Borries, 316.
- Applications of Visual-Indicator Type Tubes [as **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph**, etc.].—Waller, 1368.
- Screening a **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** to prevent Broadcast Interference.—Zeitline, 968.
- Miniature **Cathode-Ray Tube** announced: Type RCA 913, with Metal Construction, soon available, 665.
- An Economical **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Design** using the Type 913 "Midget" Tube, 3439.
- New Midget **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph**, 4250.
- Cathode-Ray Oscillographs**: see also Amplifier, Anode-Voltage, Book, Camera, Commutation, Deflection, Electron-Optics, Failures, Fluorescence, Magnet-Coils, Nickel-Iron, Pulses, Recording, Scattering, Secondary-Emission, Simultaneous, Time-Axis, -Base, -Marking, Transient, and under "Phototelegraphy and Television."
- Discussion on "Pyrochemical Behaviour of Cellulose Insulation." Clark, 360.
- Residual Moisture in **Cellulose Dielectrics**.—Greenfield, 359.
- Laboratory **Cements and Waxes**.—Walden, 1127.
- The System Lime-Boric-Oxide-Silica [Fundamental in Ceramics].—Flint & Wells, 1186.
- Limits of Constancy of Electric Oscillatory Circuits [Temperature-Compensated, with Ceramic Materials].—Rolde, 631.
- Ceramics** as Insulators [Survey], 2361.
- A New **Ceramic Insulator**, Kerafar U, and Some Condensers [including the "Multi-Hole" or "Chessboard" Type], 2368.
- Ceramic**: see also Insulating, Porous.
- An Apparatus for Accelerated **Cinematography**.—Bronn & Alexandrow, 3887.
- The Rapidity of High-Speed **Cinematography**.—Labarthe, 1946.
- The Generation of Illuminating Sparks for High-Frequency **Cinematography** by means of Valves.—Zimmermann, 780.
- The Ferromagnetic Moments of Some Alloys of **Cobalt**.—Farcas, 4327.
- Coercive Force** in Single Crystals.—Sixtus, 4324.
- Coercive Force**: see Ferromagnetic (4328).
- Iron-Free Cylindrical Coils with Non-Uniform Winding Density for the Production of Homogeneous Fields.—Hak, 647.
- Temperature-Compensated Coils.—Int. Gen. Elec. Company, 3163.
- Coils and Condensers** of Negligible Temperature Coefficient.—Thomas, 3496.
- Coils**: see also Electron-Optics, Inductance, Iron-Cored, Magnetic Cores, Screening, Solenoids, Transformers, Very-High.
- A Cold-**Cathode Rectifier**.—Knapp, 2350.
- On the Dielectric Behaviour of Colloidal Systems: Electrical Effect on the Dispersed System of Fibrous Materials.—Nishi, Fukuwatari, Uyeda, 707 and 1985.
- Electronic **Commutation** and Its Application in Apparatus employing **Cathode-Ray Tubes**.—Denisov, 3845.
- A New Complex A.C. **Compensator**.—Geyzer, 1192.
- Coils with **Compressed-Powder Cores** of Small Hysteresis for Carrier-Frequency Telephony.—Kersten & Hesse, 2377.
- The Manufacture of **Compressed Powdered Cores** ["Sendust" and "Stanelec"].—Sadakiyo & Aizawa, 1577.
- Condensers**.—Aerovox Company, 1996 (R.F. Voltage & Current Ratings of Mica Transmitting C.); Gönningen, 2309 (Direct Measurement of Figure of Merit of Small C.); Horst, 3144 (Time Constants); Linder, 1997 (Testing, and Reliability in

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

- Service, of C.); Schäfer & Hammer, 701 (Variable C. for Receivers); Thomas, 3641 (Variable Air C. with Adjustable Compensation for Temperature). See also Ceramic, Coils, Discharge, Electrolytic, Gas-Filled, Glass, Paper, Tikond, Very-High, Voltage-Transformers.
- The Electrical Conductivity of Solid Dielectrics in Strong Electric Fields.—Walter & Inge, 357.
- Fluctuations of Potential at the Ends of a Metallic Conductor of Small Volume traversed by a Current.—Bernamont, 1715.
- Highly Efficient Materials for Electrical Contacts [Elmet Metal and Varieties].—Rollinke, 1562.
- Recent Literature on Electrical Contacts.—Windred, 3493.
- Resistance of Silver Contacts.—Windred, 4348.
- Contrast Equalisation in Oscillograms with Widely Varying Recording Speeds.—Hollmann, 3116.
- Thyratron D-C Motor Control.—Garman, 4278.
- The Use of Valves and Gas- or Vapor-Filled Discharge Tubes for the Control of Electrical Machines.—Sequenz, 1531 and 4279.
- Convertors: see Impulse, Vibrator.
- Copper-Beryllium Alloys of High Electric Conductivity and Great Hardness.—Hessenbruch, 2777.
- Electrical and Mechanical Ageing of Copper Conductors under the Prolonged Action of Electric Current.—Yadof, 3485.
- On the Breaking Down of Copper-Oxide Rectifiers.—Dunaev & Sharavski, 4289.
- A Simple Method for Correcting a Copper-Oxide Rectifier.—Freiman, 349.
- An Analysis of Copper-Oxide Rectifier Circuits.—Huss, 2356.
- The Effect of High Pressures on the Properties of Copper-Oxide Rectifiers.—Sharavski, 350.
- The Initial Potential of a Corona at High Frequencies.—Butschel, 1541.
- Experimental Investigations of the Corona Discharge in Air, Hydrogen, and Carbon Dioxide.—Daulenspeck, 1980.
- Fundamental Mechanisms which determine the Starting Potentials of the Low-Pressure Corona Discharge.—Loeb, 4291.
- The Corona Attenuation of Surges.—Strigel, 3453.
- The Transition from Corona Discharge to Spark in Non-Uniform Field (Coaxial Cylinders).—Suzuki, 1153.
- Investigations on the Corona Motor.—Teichmann: Güntherschulze & Hesse, 1209.
- Protection of Buried Metallic Conductors against Electrolytic Corrosion by means of the "Electronic Filter".—Borel, 4357.
- Mersa Island Sea Corrosion Testing Station.—Robinson, 2372.
- Corrosion: see also Book-Review.
- Counters.—Curran, 1207 (Use of H.F. Discharge Tubes); Dauvillier, 4352 (Universal C.); Jhmert, 1204 (Simple Relay for Recording C. Coincidences); Flummersfeld, 738 (Mechanical C. of High Resolving Power); Greinacher, 1205 (the "Spark C."); Locher, 1206 (Geiger-Müller C. for Special Purposes); Prokofiev, 4351 ("Torch" Ion C.); Ruark & Brammer, 4350 (Efficiency of C.); Schmitz, 385 (Amplifier for Point C.); Schopper, 2763 (Production of Constant D.C. Potentials for Tube-C. Apparatus, etc.); Shepherd & Haxby, 384 (Scale-of-Impulse C.); Tuck, 1208 (Mechanical C. of Improved Resolving Power for Electrical Impulses). See also Counting, Direct-Voltages.
- Counting.—Fertel, 3479 (Simple C. Circuit); Gisolf, 1558 (C. of Electrons by Discharge Tube); Griffiths, 2398 (Circuit for C. Impulses at High Speeds of C.); Lifshutz, Dufendack & Slawsky, 4353 (C. Losses in Thyratron Recording Circuits: Discharge Mechanism & Characteristics of Geiger-Müller C. Tubes); Porter, 2001 (Radiation-C. Circuits); Stevenson & Getting, 4354 (Circuits for Scaling Down C. Rates); Trost, 3478 (C. Tubes containing Additional Vapour).
- An Explanation for Directions of Easy Magnetisation in Ferromagnetic Cubic Crystals.—Bozorth & McKeehan, 2382.
- Properties of the Surface Magnetisation in Ferromagnetic Crystals. Elmore, 3528.
- On the Exchange Interaction in Magnetic Crystals.—Opechowski, 2386.
- The Effect of Mechanical Tensions on the Ferromagnetic Properties of Cubical Single Crystals.—Schlotzweg, 3529.
- Powder Patterns on Ferromagnetic Crystals [Effect of Surface Strains].—Sixtus, 3153.
- The Behaviour of Bitter's Lines [on Single Ferromagnetic Crystals] under Elastic Distortions.—Soller, 4321.
- Molecular Rotation in Organic Crystals.—White, 711.
- Magnetic Properties of Single Crystals of Silicon Iron.—Williams, 3519.
- Crystals: see also Anisotropy, Breakdown, Carborundum, Coercive, Iron, Permeabilities.
- The Thermomagnetic Nernst Effect in Cuprous Oxide.—Noskow, 3475.
- The Definition of the "Curie Point".—Kussmann & Schultze, 1575.
- An Automatic Curve Follower [e.g. for cutting Cams or Templates].—Hazen & others, 391.
- A Curve Tracer for Two, Three, or Four Variables.—Awender & Tombs, 3888.
- A High-Vacuum Cut-Off.—Schmitt, 2345.
- The Removal of the Ion Beam of the Cyclotron from the Magnet Field.—Alvarez, McMillan, & Snell, 1551.
- A Radio-Frequency Source and Transmission line for the Cyclotron.—Green & Kruger, 1550.
- A Million Volt Cyclotron.—Kruger & Green, 1549 and 3450.
- Cyclotron Operation without Filaments.—Kruger, Green, & Stallmann, 1961.
- On the Apparatus for the Multiple Acceleration of Light Ions to High Speeds [Cyclotron].—Lawrence & Cooksey, 1191.
- Damping by Permanent Magnets.—Babkin, 1232.
- Accumulator Parts made of New Synthetic Materials [particularly "Decelith" (Polyvinyl Chloride)].—Hauffe, 4358.
- Deflection of a Current in a Gas by a Magnetic Force.—Townsend, 2453.
- The Deformability of the Molecule in an Electric Field.—Piekara, 4312.
- Determination with the Magnetic Voltmeter of the Ballistic Demagnetising Factor of Rods of Square Cross-Section.—Warmuth, 1233.
- Diamagnetism and Particle Size.—Lessheim, 373.
- A.C. Characteristics of Dielectrics from D.C. Measurements [Method of 3 Exponentials].—Baños, 1178.
- The Measurement of Internal Friction in Some Solid Dielectric Materials, and Papers on Dielectric Loss Measurement.—Gonant & Jackson: Barber; de Fassi, 2768.
- An Experiment about Electric Absorption [Dielectric Losses in Dipole Substances].—Gorter & Brons, 4313.
- The Measurement of the Permittivity and Power Factor of Dielectrics at Frequencies from 10^4 to 10^8 Cycles per Second.—Hartshorn & Ward, 351.
- Dielectric Losses in an Alternating H.F. Field and Molecular Dimensions.—Henrion, 1984.
- A Record of Recent Progress towards the Correlation of the Chemical Composition, the Physical Constitution, and the Electrical Properties, of Solid Dielectric Materials.—Jackson, 354.
- Low-Loss Dielectrics at High Frequencies.—Landt, 2772.
- On the Anomalous Properties of Dielectrics.—Neufeld, 356.
- Contact Potentials for Metals immersed in a Dielectric and Conduction of Electricity by Liquid Dielectrics.—Plumley, 3707.
- The Conductivity of Solid Dielectrics at High Field Strengths, and The Nature of the Electrical Conductivity of Solid Dielectrics in Strong Electric Fields: II—Mica at High Field Strengths.—Quittner: Pruschinnia-Granowskaja, 2767.
- The Dielectric Loss of the Insulating Mixtures.—Shichiri & Hirai, 712.
- The Properties of a Dielectric containing Semiconducting Particles of Various Shapes.—Sillars, 2363 and 3149.
- Anomalous Effects in the Measurement of the Volume Resistivity of Dielectrics.—Tognana, 1179.
- The Influence of a Concentrated Space Charge in Calcite on the Dielectric Strength.—Wenderowitsch & Worobjow, 1176.
- Some Aspects of the Electric Strength of Dielectrics [E.R.A. Report], and Recent Progress in Dielectric Research.—Whitehead, 355 and 1177.
- The Distribution of Relaxation Times in Typical Dielectrics.—Yager, 1175.
- C.E.I. Scheme of Standards and Instructions for Tests on Dielectrics, 2362.
- Dielectrics: see also Amorphous, Breakdown, Colloidal, Condensers, Conductivity, Detonability, Electric-Moment, Gaseous, Insulating, Liquids, Paramagnetic, Stratified, Tikond, Titanium.
- The Three Halves Power Law of the Diode, and The External Characteristic of a Diode Rectifier.—Moulin, 2743.
- Direct Current: see also Amplification, Counter.
- A New Method of Producing Constant Direct Voltages for Counter Arrangements.—Alexopoulos, 723.
- Direct-Voltage Technique for Quantitative Investigations on Nuclear Physics.—Tuve, Hafstad & Dahl, 334.
- Improvement to Electrical Discharge Tube with Gases or Ionised Vapours.—Als-Thom, 1979.
- Investigations on the Condensed Discharge.—Bay, 1137.
- On the Theory of Exploring Electrodes in Gaseous Discharges.—Davydov & Znanovskaya, 685.
- The Delayed Gas Discharge.—Fischer, 4303.
- The Use of a Thermoelectric Exploring Electrode in Studying Gaseous Discharge.—Gorshkov & Maslakovets, 687.
- Deionisation and Restricting of Grid-Controlled Gas-Discharge Vessels, and Process for the Direct, Semilogarithmic Recording of Langmuir-Probe Characteristics [in the Plasma of Gaseous Discharges].—Hermann, 348 and 684.
- The Discharge Mechanism in the "Siemens" Ozone Tube.—Klemenc, Hintenberger, & Höter, 3454.
- Discharge of a Condenser across a Gas-Filled Tube: "Magnetic Percussion"; also The Fine Structure of the Luminous Flashes produced by the Discharge of a Condenser through a Gas-Filled Tube, and Study of the Discharge of a Condenser through a Gas-Filled Tube.—Laporte & Corda: Laporte, 2749 and 4301.
- Gas Discharges with Anodes emitting Ions: the Liberation of Electrons by Positive Ions at Boundary Surfaces.—Mahla, 345.
- The Glow Discharge at Low Pressures between Coaxial Cylinders in an Axial Magnetic Field.—Penning, 125.
- An Investigation of Gaseous Discharges Symmetrical about the Tube Axis, by the Method of Sounding Electrodes.—Rodin, 686.

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

- Investigations on the "Spray" Discharge.—Schützer, 682.
 Remarks on Heat Production in the Positive Column of Discharges in Monatomic Gases.—Sommermeier, 1536.
 The Sensitivity of the "Schlieren" Chamber [Observations of Pre-Discharge Canal].—Trey, 358.
Discharge, Discharge Tubes: see also Absorption, Afterglow, Arc, Breakdown, Brush, Control, Corona, Counters, Electrodes, Electrons, Glow, Grid-Glow, Hot-Cathode, Ion, Irradiation, Mass-Spectrograph, Point, Relaxation, Space-Charge, Spark, Striking, Stroboscope, Tellurium, Ultra-Violet, Voltage-Regulation.
Discussions on "Silicon Steel in Communication Equipment," "Present Status of Ferromagnetic Theory," "Permanent Magnet Materials," and "Magnetic Alloys of Iron, Nickel and Cobalt," 1224.
Dry Cell Resistances.—Gray, 1563.
 American Standard Specification for Dry Cells and Batteries, 3484.
 Applications of Dry-Plate Rectifiers to Carrier-Current Telephony and Telegraphy [as Blocking Switches].—Pages, 2748.
 Study of Dust Core for High-Frequency Coils.—Sanehudi, 2378.
 An Experimental Investigation of the Theory of Eddy Currents in Laminated Cores of Rectangular Section.—Reed, 2752.
 Contribution to the Study of the Matrix, Electric Moment.—Courtines, 4311.
 Carbonised Emissive Electrodes and "Bi-electrodes" for Discharge Tubes.—Abadie, 2354.
 Notes on the Electrographic Effect.—Schickel & Carr: Selényi, 4262.
 A Simple Electrographic Oscillograph.—Selényi, 669.
 On the High-Voltage Polarisation of Certain Electrolytes.—Tvertsyn, 3499.
 Regulating Condensers [Leakage Current of Wet Electrolytic Condenser utilised].—Aerovox Company, 2369.
Electrolytic Condensers and Their Manufacture.—Bicking, 1574.
Electrolytic Polarisation with Alternating Current.—Christian, 3500.
Electrolytic Recording of Weak Electric Currents.—Lutkin, 4342.
 Polarisation Impedance [of Electrolytic Cell] at Low Frequencies.—Murdoch & Zimmerman, 1995.
Electrolytic Condensers and Their Behaviour in Service.—Nauk, 1181.
 Capacitor Requirement Analysis, and Electrolytic Capacitors and Their Applications.—Peck & Robinson, 3870.
 On the Nature of the Electrolytic Depolarising Effect of a High-Frequency Current.—Kanzl & Riccio, 2367.
 An Investigation of the Oxidising Process for Aluminium Anodes used for Electrolytic Condensers.—Renne & Schlachter, 700.
 Etched Foil for Electrolytic Condensers.—Schnoll, 3142.
 Non-Freezing Wet Electrolytic Condenser.—Solar Company, 3498.
 Aqueous Electrolytic Condensers.—Telegraph Condenser Company, 367.
 An Investigation of the Properties of Electrolytic Condensers.—Tvertsyn & Morozov, 3141.
Electrolytic Condensers [and "Etched" Electrode].—van Geel & Claassen, 3497.
Electrolytic Condensers [including the "Eloxal" Process], 3871.
Electrolytic Condensers: see also Book Review, Oxide.
 Convergence of Electrons by means of Magnetic Coils.—Bouwers, 1950.
 Dimensional Relations in the Motion of Electrons in Alternating Fields.—Brüche & Recknagel, 2570.
 Electron Distribution in the Focus of X-Ray Tubes.—Dosse, 4258.
 The Mobility of Electrons in Neon.—Druyvesteyn, 3460.
 Electron Motion as an Optical Problem.—Glaser, 1509.
 On the Action of a Homogeneous Magnetic Field on the Motion of Electrons between Coaxial Cylindrical Electrodes.—Grünberg & Wolkenstein, 3308.
 The Dynamics of Transversely and Longitudinally Controlled Electron Beams.—Hollmann & Thoma: Gundlach, 2569 and 4039.
 Acceleration of Electrons in an Electromagnetic Alternating Current Field.—Jassinsky, 332.
 Automatic Plotting of Electron Trajectories.—Langmuir, 3440.
 On the Bases of the Geometrical Optics of Electrons, and Its Applications in Engineering and Science.—Majewski, 664.
 The Radial Distribution of Electrons in the Uniform Columns of Electrical Discharges.—Yarnold & Holmes, 331.
 A New Effect observed on passing Electron Beams through Narrow Slits.—McFarlane, 324.
Electron Microscope for the Observation of the Emission Pattern of Metal Surfaces.—Burgers & van Amstel, 997.
 Electron-Optical Photographs of Diatoms with the Magnetic Electron Microscope.—Krause, 327.
 A New Electron Microscope.—Martin, Whelpton, & Parnum, 1953.
 Some Considerations concerning the Resolving Power in Electron Microscopy.—Marton, 328.
 A Magnetic Electron Microscope of Simple Design.—McMillen & Scott, 3848.
Electron-Microscope: see also Field-Emission-Cathode.
Electron Mirrors.—Hottenroth, 1112.
 On the Theory of the Electron Mirror.—Recknagel, 1111 and 1954.
 The Electron-Optical Exhibition at the Salzbrunn "Deutscher Physikerund Mathematikertag."—Brüche, 1510.
 Papers on Electron Optics.—Busch: Brüche: Scherzer, 1508.
 The Electron Optics of the Long Magnetic Coil.—Busch, 1113.
 The Convergence and Achromatisation of Centred Electron-Optical Systems.—Cotte, 1110.
 Gauss's Approximation for the General Systems of Electronic Optics.—Cotte, 3849.
 Calculation of Electron-Optical Constants as an Eigenvalue Problem.—Funk & Glaser, 325.
Electron Optics.—Gabor, 4257.
 The Course of the Ray in Electron-Optical Systems.—Gans, 2327.
 The Theory of Image Errors in Electron-Optical Systems.—Gratziations, 326.
 Production of Electron-Optical Structure Images with Photoelectrons.—Gross & Seitz, 3438.
Electron Optics [Survey].—Rodda, 2328 and 3058.
 The Importance of Electron Optics in the Technique of Amplifying Valves.—Rothe & Kleen, 1366.
Electron Optics: see also Cathode-Ray, Deflection, Electron, Focusing, Lens, Mass-Spectrograph, Paths, Space-Charge.
 Mechanical Tracer for Electron Trajectories [using Electrolytic Tank].—Gabor, 1958.
 The Development and Performance of an Electrostatic Generator operating under High Air Pressure.—Herb, Parkinson, & Kerst, 1554.
 An End-of-Life Meter.—Lord & Livingston, 695.
Ergan: see Porous.
 An Investigation of the Evacuation Process of Ion Apparatus.—Belgovskij, 679.
 Components and Accessories [at the Olympia Exhibition], 3876.
 Rotating Commutator "remembers" Ignitron Failures ["Memnoscope"].—Westinghouse, 3139.
 On the Theory of Dependence of the Ferromagnetic Properties of Metals on Temperature, and On the Question of the Nature of the Coercive Force.—Akulov: Kondorskij, 4328.
 Domain Theory of Ferromagnetics under Stress.—Brown, 4320.
 The Temperature Dependence of the Magnetisation of a Ferromagnetic Material at Low Temperatures.—Opechowski, 4329.
 The Theory of Ferromagnetism: Lowest Energy Levels.—Slater, 4330.
Ferromagnetic: see also Magnetic.
 Electron-Microscopical Observations of Field-Emission Cathodes.—Müller, 4119.
 On the Problem of Filament-Circuit Supply in Radio Installations [Distorting Effects avoided by Unipolar Generators].—Joffe, 393.
 The Structure and Electrical Conductivity of Thin Films of Indium.—Cosslett, 2389.
 The Structure of Thin Metallic Films condensed at Low Temperatures.—Hass, 3449.
 The Electrical Conductivity of Thin Metallic Films: Rubidium, Caesium & Potassium of Pyrex Glass Surfaces.—Lovell: Appleyard & Lovell, 1123 and 1940.
 The Electrical Conductivity of Thin Films of the Alkali Metals Spontaneously Deposited on Glass Surfaces.—Lovell, 3388.
 Structural Investigations of Roughness and Granule Size [of Silver Films] by Means of Electron Interference Patterns.—Papsdorf, 3448.
 Temporal Resistance Variations of Thin Metallic Films, Sputtered in a High Vacuum.—Vand, 1124.
 Thin Films: see also Anode, Bismuth, Mirrors, Oxide, Resistances, Silver, Sputtering.
Filters for Rectifiers.—Duinker, 2905.
Finishes for Radio Apparatus.—Klinkenstein, 2373.
 Study of Some Inhibitors of Fluorescence.—Banderet, 4264.
Fluorescence of Some Pure Bodies [Organic Compounds containing Oxygen].—Canals & Peyrot, 673.
 Effect of Temperature of a Uranine Solution on the Decay Time of the Fluorescence.—Cram, 1117.
 The Fluorescence of Rare Earths in Glasses.—Deutschbein, 335.
 The Absorption and Fluorescence Spectra of Ions of the Rare Earths in Solid Bodies, particularly in the Infra-Red.—Gobrecht, 3124.
 The Fluorescence of Gadolinium Salts and Their Solutions: also The Fluorescence of Rare Earths in Solution: I, and Analytical Proof of the Rare Earths by Absorption and Fluorescence.—Gobrecht, Tomaschek, & others, 3125.
 On the Brightness of a Fluorescent Screen subjected to Variable Excitation.—Golbreich & Slimakov, 615.
 The Fluorescent Materials for Television.—Ivanov, 1875.
 Laws of Decay of Polarised Fluorescences.—Jablonski, 1118.
 A Remarkable Fluorescence Phenomenon in Aqueous Diacetyl Solution.—Kalle, 1522.
 The Effect of Molecular Rotations on Measurements of the Decay Time of Fluorescence.—Kessel, 336.
 Apparatus for the Measurement of Afterglow, etc., of Fluorescent Materials.—Pragst, 2278.
 Influence of the Viscosity and Nature of the Solvent on the Degree of Polarisation of the Light of Fluorescence.—Pringsheim & Vogels, 2739.

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

- The Absorption and Fluorescence Spectrum of Indium Vapour.—Wajnkranc, 1116.
- Fluorescent**: see also Fluoride, Fluorometer, Luminescence, Phosphors, Photoluminescence, Screens, Uranium.
- Electrostatic and Van der Waal Adsorption of Iodine on Fluoride Layers.—Custers & De Boer, 338.
- A New Fluorometer [using Quartz instead of Kerr Cell].—Brüninghaus, 1119.
- The Focusing of X-Rays, analogous to Focusing with a Convex Lens.—Arkharov, 1122.
- The Focusing of Electrons in an X-Ray Tube.—Beese, 3443.
- The Focusing of Corpuscular Beams by Circular Deviation in a Transverse Magnetic Field.—Cartan, 3850.
- Electric and Magnetic Focusing in Mass Spectroscopy.—Dempster, 1513.
- The Structure of a Beta-Ray Line by Semicircular Magnetic Focusing.—Li, 1959.
- Focusing** Criteria for Electrons in Superimposed Electric and Magnetic Fields.—Shaw, 1512.
- Focusing**: see also Electron-Optics, Electrons, Ions.
- Contribution to the Theoretical Problem of the Foucault Currents.—Báñez, 4333.
- When Meters Blow: Edgerton Photographs show how Instrument Fuses protect against Overload.—Fohr, 1945.
- Investigation on the Melting of Fuses by the Electrographic Oscillograph, and The "Mag-Nickel" Fuse.—Keresztes & Selényi: Belling & Lee, 3494.
- Arc-Extinction in Granulated Material in High-Voltage Fuses.—Läpple, 3495.
- An Arrangement for Increasing the Sensitivity of a Moving Coil Galvanometer used Ballistically for the Measurement of Magnetic Flux.—Bellasio, 4337.
- Gaseous Dielectrics**.—Güntherschulze, 4294.
- Gaseous Dielectrics** Gas-Filled Condensers for High-Power Radio Transmitters.—Zhilinski, 3642.
- Thermocouple Gauge for Vacuum Measurement.—Dunlap & Trump, 2344.
- A Thyatron Controlled Ionisation Gauge.—Hoag & Smith, 1130.
- A Vacuum Gauge for Leak Hunting.—Kuper, 2742.
- High-Vacuum Gauges [leading to Philips Vacuum-Meter].—Penning, 4265.
- Thermionic Control of an Ionisation Gauge for Vacuum Measurement: Method applicable to Variety of Low-Power Circuits.—Ridenour & Lampson, 3132.
- D.C. and A.C. Ion Convection Generators.—Babat, 395.
- A Diverter-Pole Generator for Battery Charging.—de Kay, 4359.
- The "Gememotor" [Power Generator].—De Soto & Goodman, 3891.
- Generators**: see also Electrostatic, High, Unipolar.
- Variation of Resistance and Power Factor of Glass Condensers with Radio Frequencies.—Fletcher, 3868.
- The Dielectric Constant and Dipole Losses of Glasses at High Frequencies.—Häckel, 3107.
- The Experimental Study of Dielectric Losses and Polarisation in Glasses.—Skarvici, 3501.
- Glow-Discharge Rectifiers**.—Beljawsky, 4287.
- Potentials in the Intermittent Glow Discharge.—Bockstahler & Kitow, 3468.
- Investigations of the Ignition Voltages of Pre-ionised Glow Discharges.—Deimel, 1136.
- Contribution to the Dynamics of Glow Discharges.—Druey, 1134 and 4296.
- A New Effect with the Glow Discharge in Argon.—Geiger, 3466.
- The Transition of the Customary Glow Discharge into the "Spray" Discharge with Increasing Thickness of Oxide Films produced Electrolytically on Aluminium.—Güntherschulze & Bar, 4292.
- The Equilibrium $2H_2 + O_2 \rightleftharpoons 2H_2O$ in the Glow Discharge.—Güntherschulze & Schnitger, 1135.
- Secondary Emission from Copper due to Slow Positive Ions of Argon [Mechanism of Glow Discharge].—Jones & Willott, 1141.
- The Transition from a Glow Discharge to an Arc Discharge.—Jurriane & Druyvesteyn, 1138.
- A Glow Discharge [produced with Carbon-Arc or Iron-Arc Electrodes].—Newman, 1539.
- Dynamic Characteristic Curves of Glow-Discharge Tubes.—Reich & Depp, 4295.
- The Influence of the Excited Gas on the Processes in the Cathode Region of the Glow Discharge.—Reichrudel & Spiwak, 1133.
- On the Building-Up Time of a Glow Discharge, and The Cathode Drop of the Glow Discharge.—Schade: Gehrts, 1140 and 2353.
- Glow Discharge**: see also Anode-Fall, Optical-Indicators, Striking, Glucinium [Beryllium] and Its Alloys.—Gadeau, 4341.
- Grain Size**: see Steel, Susceptibility.
- Temperature Variation of the Abnormal Unidirectional Diamagnetism of Graphite Crystals.—Krishnan & Ganguli, 1586.
- A New Welder Tube [Type KU-676 Grid-Glow Tube].—Knowles, Lowry, & Gessford, 1528.
- New Determinations of Gyromagnetic Ratios for Ferromagnetic Substances.—Barnett, 1937.
- A Theoretical Analysis of Helmholtz's Equation.—Nazarov, 1203.
- High Potential** Apparatus for Nuclear Disintegration Experiments.—Crane, 3853.
- Gaseous-Current High Tension Generators** [Spherical Glass Particles]—Pauthenier & Moreau-Hanot, 3451.
- New Laboratory Apparatus for the Production of High Tensions, working on Continuous Current.—Piekara & Kryczkowski, 1553 and 4271.
- High-Voltage** Generator in the Greinacher Connection [using Mulder's Rectifier Tube with Multi-Sectional Tube].—Gradstein: Mulder, 3452.
- High-Voltage Vacuum Tube Rectifiers**: Physical Factors influencing Their Design.—Gross & Attee, 4282.
- New Type of High-Voltage Generator ("Rumbatron"), 722.
- High Voltage**: see also Anode, Battery, Cyclotron, Direct-Voltage, Generators, High-Tension, Impulse, Ion, Rectifier, Vapour-Cooled, Vibrator, Voltage-Multiplying, Voltage-Regulation.
- On the Constitution of the Hot-Cathode Discharge in the Neighbourhood and Interior of Hollow Hot Cathodes.—Richter, 688.
- Effect of the Humidity of the Air on the Critical Voltage of Porcelain and Pyrex Glass Insulators.—Alessandri, 3147.
- Humidity** [Simple Method of measuring Effect].—Snow, 1573.
- Humidity**: see also Book-Review, Moisture.
- A New Photoelectric Hysteresisgraph.—Edgar, 3886.
- An Equivalent Equation for the Hysteresis Loop.—Sedlmayr, 2387.
- An Apparatus for Hysteresis Measurements on Soft Magnetic Materials.—Went, 3538.
- Paper on the "Ignitron" Type Mercury-Vapour Tube: Experimental Data for Striking Conditions: Hypothesis of Mechanism.—Mierdel, 344.
- Impulse Circuits** for obtaining a Time Separation between the Appearance of Potential at Different Points in a System.—Snoddy, Trotter, Ham, & Beams, 1515.
- The High-Voltage Impulse-Generator.—Solomonov, 2786.
- Impulse Generator** with Variable Frequency [applicable also as Relay, Interrupter, D.C./A.C. Converter, etc.].—Usikov, 2457.
- Standardisation in Incremental Magnetism.—Sims, 1576.
- The Temperature Coefficient of Inductance.—Groszkowski, 2695.
- Inks** for Recording Instruments.—Waters, 1200.
- Measurement of the Breakdown Field-Strengths of Solid Insulating Materials in the Frequency Range 10^3 to 15×10^6 c/s. Development of the Theory of Thermal Breakdown.—Becker, 352.
- Conditioning Insulating Materials for Test.—Burns, 2774.
- Impulse Voltage Strength of Insulators and Materials.—Dowell & Foist, 2359.
- Insulating Materials**: a Year of Active Development.—Dunton, 1993.
- A Contribution to the Flash-Over Problem [of Pin-Type Insulators].—Eisler, 2142.
- Insulators** for High-Power Short-Wave Transmitters.—Gaylish, 2510.
- Potential attained by Insulators when Bombaraded by Electrons.—Hagen & Bey, 2341.
- Laminated Phenolic Insulating Materials.—Martin, 1185.
- On the Breakdown Phenomena of Insulators by the Application of Alternating Current Voltage.—Nakanisi, 1182.
- Insulating Materials**: Determination of Dielectric Strength of Solids [and Errors due to Small Cracks].—Nederbragt, 1183.
- Some Properties of Insulating Materials under High Frequencies.—Ogawa, 1567.
- Cement Concrete and Pins for Porcelain Insulators.—Stobie, 1183.
- An Electron-Valve/Condenser Circuit for Graduation of Insulation in Steps.—Szpor, 365.
- A Method of Measuring the Thermal Conductivity of Insulating Materials.—Weh, 2366.
- Tests [on Insulators and Dielectrics] with Steep-Fronted Potential Waves, 3504.
- New Insulating Materials**: Sipa 14, Mipolam, Trolitul III, Trolitul LUV (Luvican), etc., 2367.
- Type Numbers and Makers of German Artificial Resin Insulating Materials, 1184.
- Insulating Materials, Insulators**: see also Aluminium-, Artificial, Book, Cable, Cellulose, Ceramic, Decolith, Dielectrics, Ergan, Glasses, Humidity, Materials, Mica, Oxides, Paper, Plastic, Polymerisation, Polystyrols, Pyrotenax, Quartz, Styrol, Synthetic, Ultra-Violet, Wire.
- Instrument Suspensions**: see Ball Bearings, Suspensions.
- Mercury-Pool Cathode Arc Single-Tube Inverter.—Watanabe & Aoyama, 1530.
- A New Process of Negative Ion Formation.—Arnot & Milligan, 689 and 1547.
- Filament Sources of Positive Ions.—Blewett & Jones, 1546.
- Experimental Information on the Ion Layers at the Electrodes of [Mercury Vapour] Current Directors during the De-ionising Process.—Koch, 1162.
- Recent Progress in the Methods of Atom- and Ion-Beam Investigation.—Ritschl, 2338.
- A Stable Source of Focused Ions.—Smith & Scott, 3852.
- Magnetic Focusing of Ion Beams.—Straus: Herzog, 3851.
- Investigations on the Ion Tube.—Zimmermann, 1540.
- Ionisation** Phenomena in Gases under Impulsive Voltages, deduced from Cloud-Chamber Investigations.—Flegler & Raether, 1544.
- Columnar Ionisation.—Kanne & Bearden, 1545.
- Determination of the Townsend Ionisation Coefficient α for Mixtures

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

- of Neon and Argon, and The Townsend Ionisation Coefficient and Some Elementary Processes in Neon with Small admixtures of Argon.—Kruithof & Penning: Kruithof & Druyvesteyn, 3459. An Instrument for Measuring Ionisation Currents.—Lea, 1944. Preparation of Iron Oxide as a Source of High-Purity Iron.—Cleaves & Thompson, 3152. The Variation of the Internal Friction and Elastic Constants with Magnetisation in Iron.—Cooke: Brown, 1220. Ferromagnetism of the Alloys of Iron, and Magnetic Properties of Alloys of Iron with Ruthenium and Osmium.—Fallot, 1216 and 3885. The Magnetic Stability of Ferromagnetic Alloys of Iron: I.—Messkin & Margolin, 1935. The Exact Measurement of the Electrical Conductivity and the Permeability of Iron Wires.—Rath, 286. The Magnetostriction of Iron Crystals at High Temperatures.—Takaki, 2718. Precise Magnetic Torque Measurements on Single Crystals of Iron.—Tarasov & Bitter, 4326. New Method of Determining the Magnetic Properties of Iron.—Triaud, 4335. Concerning an Anomaly in the Magnetostriction of Iron.—van Cakenbergh: Beauvais: Chevalier & Laporte, 3151. Iron: see also After-Effect, Alloys, Crystals, Iron-Cored, Magnetic-Alloys, Magnetism. High-Frequency Coils with Iron Ribbon Cores and Adjustable D.C. Magnetic Bias.—Maus, 3650. The Inductance of Iron-Cored Coils having an Air Gap, and The Inductance of Iron-Cored Coils carrying Direct Current.—Partridge, 310 and 1097. The Design of Transformers and Inductance Coils with Iron Cores.—Starik, 3877. The Eddy-Current Losses in Iron-Powder Cores.—Kornetzki & Weis, 1934. Variation of Striking Voltage by Irradiation.—Fucks & Seitz, 347. Irradiation and Breakdown.—Rogowski & Wallraff, 346. Irradiation: see also Sparking, Striking, Ultra-Violet. New Types of Vacuum-Tight Ceramic Metal Joints.—Handrek, 680. A Quartz-to-Pyrex Joint.—Weber & Bazzoni, 3133. A Remountable Vacuum Joint with Clamp.—Weintraub, 4266. Welding and Voltage Control using Kathetrons.—Craig, 4280. "Kipp Generators" with High-Vacuum Valves.—Faust, 3264. A Modified Smythe Vacuum Leak.—Bazzoni: Smythe, 3134. The Eight Image Errors, of Third Order, of Magnetic Electron Lenses.—Diels & Wendt, 1951. Demonstration of the Image Errors of Electron Lenses by the Electron Filament Method.—Gundert, 4254. A Component Lens in Electrical Lens-Systems.—Hennig, 323. Construction of Electron Lenses with Spiral Resistances.—von Ardenne, 322. On Various Methods for designing Electron Lenses.—Yanchevski, Buchinski, & Eremeev, 1952. Remarks on the Paper "Therapeutic Emission into Dielectric Liquids."—Reiss: Baker & Boltz, 2985. Measurements of Dielectric Constant and Loss Angle of Liquid and Granular Bodies at Ultra-High Frequencies.—Belyakova, 276. The Anomalous Dispersion in Dipole Liquids, and The Structure of Dipole Liquids.—Malsch, 715 and 3509. Current, Breakdown, and Supersonic Waves in Dielectric Liquids.—Meyer, 364. The Role of the Gas Content in the Breakdown of Insulating Liquids and Determination of the Intensity of Electric Field which initiates Discharge in Thin Layers of Liquid Dielectrics.—Walther & Tscheljustkina: Tsikin, 1189. Brightness of Cathodo-Luminescence at Low Current Densities and Low Voltages.—Brown, 1965 and 3122. The Vacuum Cell Luminescence Microscope and Its Use in the Study of Luminescent Materials.—Gallup, 1519. Luminescence and Its Applications.—Randall, 1962. Some Notes on Luminescence.—Schmidling, 676. **Muminescence:** see also Fluorescence. Methods of Investigating the Physical Fields of Electrical Machines.—Roth, 1190. **Magnets.**—Allison, 3162 ("Roll" Type Electro-M.); Ashworth, 3526 (Temperature Coefficient, Calculation of); Bitter, 1234 (Design of Powerful Electro-M.; the Use of Iron); Cotton, Dreyfus, 1585 (Large Electro-M.); Fernseh Company, 2339 (M. Coils inside Vacuum Tubes); Frankhauser, 3510 ("Rolling Armature" M.); Jellinghaus, 380 (Oxide M. of Kato & Takei); Kanter, 1235 (Ageing of Permanent Aluminium-Nickel-Steel M.); Lange, 3161 (Small Electro-M. giving High Field Strength); Steubing, 3160 (Powerful Electro-M. with Low Consumption); Venco, 4316 (Permanent M.); Winkler, 2751 (Artificial Resin in Magnets—Tromalite); Nickel-Containing Magnets; Recent Developments, 3159. See also Steel. High-Frequency Magnetic Material ("Magicore").—Crowley, 2379. The Variation of the Magnetic Properties of Ferromagnetic Laminae with Frequency.—Dannatt, 719 and 1579. Method of Measuring the Losses in Magnetic Sheets.—di Pieri, 2376. Magnetic Conductivity as a Specific and Relative Quantity.—Krug, 1214. The Velocity of Propagation of Magnetic Reversal.—Miroshnitschenko, 1581. Papers on Permanent Magnetic Ellipsoids.—Neumann & Warmuth, 376 and 3523. Algebraic Representation of Magnetic Characteristics.—Rougé, 1217 and 3525. High-Permeability "Furukawa Magnetic Alloy," 379. **Magnetic Alloys & other Materials:** see also After Effect, Alloys, Alnico, Anisotropy, Annealing, Book-Review, Cobalt, Compressed-Powder, Crystals, Demagnetising, Discussions, Dust-Core, Ferromagnetic, Gyromagnetic, Hysteresis, Iron, Magnetic-Regions, Magnetisation, Magnetometer, Magnets, Manganese, Nickel, Nipermag, Permalloy, Permeability, Sendust, Skin-Effect, Stability, Steel, Susceptibility, Torsion, Ultra-High. **Magnetic Cores for Loading Coils.**—Snoek, 3518. Method of producing Uniform Magnetic Field.—Bacon, 375. A Stern-Gerlach Magnetic Field as a Velocity Analyser for Atomic Beams.—Ellett & Cohen, 1548. The Effect of an External Magnetic Field on the Temperature of Change of Phase.—Justi, 1230. A Measuring Apparatus for Magnetic Fields.—Kohaut, 3536. Note on the Absolute Determination of Magnetic Field Strength.—Rogers, 4336. **Magnetic Fields, Flux:** see also Bismuth, Coils, Electrons, Focusing, Foucault, Galvanometer, Tellurium. Experimental Determination of the Elementary Magnetic Regions of Nickel and Iron. Directed Coagulation of Aerosols.—Beischer & Winkel, 3514. A Coercimeter for Magnetically Weak Materials.—Potter & Colen, 1228. Permanent Magnetisation of Steel by a Rapid Aperiodic Discharge.—Chevalier & Laporte, 1227. Change of Saturation Magnetisation by Pressure on All Sides.—Ebert & Kussmann, 4319. Reversible and Irreversible Magnetisation Phenomena occurring with Change of Temperature.—Embricos & Bittel, 1211. The Temperature Variation of the Intensity of Magnetisation of Ferromagnetic Substances in a Weak Magnetic Field.—Honda & Nishima, 1212. The Law of the Magnetisation of Ferromagnetic Substances in Weak Fields.—Kersten, 2381. On the Nature of Coercive Force and Irreversible Changes in Magnetisation.—Kondorski, 3531. The Effect of Elastic Distortions on the A.C. Magnetisation Curve.—Littmann, 374. The Effect of the Joints in the Plates of a Laminated Iron Core on the D.C. Ampère-Turns required for Its Magnetisation.—Phear & Mallock, 378. Automatic Recording of Magnetisation Curves.—Steinhaus & Schoen, 1584. Contribution to the Analysis of the Phenomena of Technical Magnetisation.—Weter, 3527. **Magnetism:** see also Crystals, Curve-Point, Ferromagnetism, Incremental, Magnetometer, Magnetostriction, Paramagnetism, Surface-Bonds. Some Uses of the Torque Magnetometer.—Williams, 2375. Temperature Variation of Magnetostriction in Nickel.—Döring, 1213. The Magnetic Properties of Manganese Amalgams.—Bates & Tai, 3530. **Manometer** [of Radiometric Type] for High Vacua.—Boné-Maury, 1974. A New Quartz Manometer.—Nicklbore, 3130. A New Manometer for Low Gas Pressures, particularly between 10^{-3} and 10^{-2} mm.—Penning, 1525. A New Design of Manometer for Very Small Pressure Differences.—Röhhelen, 1524. Application of the Methods of Electron Optics to Mass Spectrography.—Cartan, 1956. The "Ghosts" observed in the Mass Spectrometer without a Magnetic Field.—Hintenberger & Mattauch, 4259. Erratum: A Double-Focusing Mass-Spectrograph and the Masses of N^{15} and O^{18} .—Mattauch, 1114. A High-Sensitivity Mass Spectrograph with an Automatic Recorder.—Smith, Lozier, & others, 1957. **Mass-Spectrograph** Investigation of Negative Ions in Gas Discharges at High Pressures.—Tuxen, 1147. The Materials of Electrical Engineering [Conducting, Insulating, and Fixing].—Thum, 1571. A Modified Mercury Trap.—Crackston, 1129. The Method of Probe Measurements in the Low-Pressure-Mercury Discharge.—Denecke, 1160. A New Type of Mercury-Pool Rectifier [to avoid Flash-Back Danger].—Libby, 1164. The Commutation Period in Grid-Controlled Mercury-Arc Rectifiers.—Fairley, 4284. A Unique Application of Mercury-Arc Rectifiers, and Electronic Switching in Mercury-Arc Rectifiers.—Keller, 3138. "Mercury Arcs."—Teago & Gill, 1159. The Positive Column and Its Relation to Design Calculations in Mercury-Arc Rectifiers.—White, 3471.

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

- On the Extinction of the Arc Focal Spot at a **Mercury Cathode**.—Mierdel, 1165.
- Sparking Potential of **Mercury Vapour**.—Jones & Galloway, 1977.
- Remarks on a Paper by Engel & Steenbeck [on the Mean Free Path of the Electrons in a **Mercury-Vapour Plasma**].—Klarfeld: Engel & Steenbeck, 3469.
- Some Factors influencing the Sparking Potential in **Mercury Vapour**.—Lawton & Kingdon, 1161.
- Small Glass **Mercury-Vapour Rectifiers** with "Contraction" Ignition.—Micza, 1529.
- High-Frequency Power Source with **Mercury-Vapour Arc Rectifier**.—Ohtsuki & Horikoshi, 1976.
- Hot-Cathode **Mercury-Vapour High-Tension Supply Equipment** for Broadcasting Stations.—Rabuteau, 692.
- Studies in the Spectra of H.F. Discharges in **Mercury Vapour**.—Robertson & Hay, 1156.
- Mercury Vapour Grid-Controlled Tubes**; Their Electric Control by a Phase-Shifting Network.—Strelzoff, 3857 and 4283.
- Mercury Arc, Vapour**: see also Arc, Discharge, Inverter, Ion, Protection, Rectifiers.
- The Thermal Conductivity of **Mica**.—Kelberg, 1572.
- Mica**: see also Dielectrics.
- The Variation of Electrical Resistance and Reflecting Power of Metallic Mirrors condensed at Low Temperatures.—Suhrmann & Barth, 1125.
- Moisture in Textiles.—Walker, 3148.
- An Electric Motor for Radiometeorographs [to replace Clockwork].—Curtis & Astin, 390.
- Small Self-Starting Synchronous Motors.—Franck, 1555.
- The Behaviour of the Synchronous Impulse-Field Motor towards Fluctuations of Mains Voltage.—Wögerbauer, 1556.
- Multiple Recording: see Cathode-Ray, Oscillograph, Simultaneous.
- Mumetal: see Nickel-Iron.
- Progress and New Developments in the Design and Use of Mutators, 1158.
- The Ferromagnetic Curie Points and the Absolute Saturation of Some Nickel Alloys.—Marian, 3515.
- The Magnetic Behaviour of Nickel at Temperatures up to the Curie Point.—Schnabl, 383.
- Magnetic Quality of Nickel Wire as Influenced by the Surface.—Wall, 3880.
- Nickel in the Radio Industry.—Wise, 3698.
- Nickel: see also Alloys, Book-Review, Ferromagnetics, Magnetic Alloys, -Regions, Magnetostriction, Magnets, Nickel-Iron, Nipermag, Permeability, Stability.
- Magnetic Characteristics of Nickel-Iron Alloys with Alternating Magnetising Forces.—Hughes, 718.
- Nickel-Iron Alloys.—Hughes: McLachlan, 717.
- Nickel-Iron Alloys of High Permeability, with Special Reference to Mumetal.—Randall, 3155.
- Magnetic Powder Experiments on Rolled Nickel Iron.—Snoek & Louwse, 3154.
- Magnetic Properties of the Nickel-Iron Alloys, 1225.
- Magnetic Materials and Their Application to Loudspeaker Design [particularly Nipermag].—Conwell, 3879.
- Electronic Tube Nomenclature being Studied.—American Standards Association, 1526.
- The Dielectric Strength of Non-Inflammable Synthetic Insulating Oils.—Clark, 3508.
- Investigations on Breakdown and Phenomena in Electrical Applications of Insulating Oils of Different Degrees of Electrical Rigidity.—Conradi, 363.
- Investigations on the Effect of Artificial Currents of Insulating Oil on Breakdown Voltage and on the Raising of Breakdown Field Strength by Electric Filters.—Conradi, 3507.
- Generation and Absorption of Gas in Insulating Oils under the Influence of an Electric Discharge.—Nederbragt, 1983.
- Conducting Electric Charge and Potential Distribution in Transformer Oil.—Okitsu, 3505.
- The Oxidation of Transformer Oil.—ter Horst & Krijgsman, 713.
- On Optical Indicators [Glow-Discharge Indicating Tubes].—Usikov, 4343.
- Considerations on the Recording of Oscillographic Curves and Suggestions for Their Improvement.—Alberti, 1516.
- The Coordinate Oscillograph.—Buder, 1947.
- An Electronic-Type Oscillographic Frequency-Response Curve Apparatus of Wide Application.—Gordon & Mutton, 2144.
- Quicker Starting Automatic Oscillograph.—Hathaway, 1972.
- A Versatile Oscillographic Assembly.—Kurtz & Corcoran, 318.
- A High-Speed Crystal Ink-Writer ["Crytograph" Oscillograph].—Offner & Gerard, 387.
- The Recording of Several Processes with a Single Oscillograph by means of High-Speed Switching.—Pfannenmüller, 1109.
- The Photographic Recording of Short-Time Process with Loop Oscillographs, by the Use of a Light-Ray Locking Device.—Schnettker, 1518.
- Calculation and Construction of Oscillograph Strings.—Söchting, 2397.
- Oscillographs: see also Cathode-Ray, Electrograph, Oscilloscope, Time, Timing.
- A 913 Oscilloscope with Linear Sweep.—Carter, 1955.
- A Versatile Oscilloscope using the 913.—Gordon, 2736.
- Studies on the Oxidation of Metals. Part IV. The Oxide Film on Aluminium.—Preston & Bircumshaw, 699.
- Remark on the Paper by Rummel: "Experiments on the Constitution of Thin Electrolytic Oxide Films": Reply.—Betz: Rummel, 369.
- Electrical Investigations on Oxide Semiconductors.—Hartmann, 368.
- On Some Relations between Physical Properties of Metallic Oxides and the Variation of Their Electrical Conductivities with Temperature.—Shimizu & Nishifuji, 698.
- Dielectric Paper and Its Application to Capacitors.—Bailey, 2769.
- Acetylated Paper.—Standard Telephones & Cables, 1187.
- The Temperature Stability of Condenser Paper.—Walter & Chelyustkina, 3874.
- Paramagnetic Relaxation in a Transversal Magnetic Field.—Gorter, 371.
- Magnetic Inhibition of Susceptibilities [of Paramagnetic Bodies] at Radio Frequencies.—Gorter & Brons, 3532.
- On the Theory of Absorption and Dispersion in Paramagnetic and Dielectric Media.—Gorter & Kronig, 370.
- Paramagnetism at Radio Frequencies [detected by Heterodyne Beat Method].—Gorter, 3533.
- Theory of Constant Paramagnetism: Application to Manganese.—Néel, 372.
- The Paths of Charged Particles in the Alternating Field of a Condenser, including the effect of Scattering Fields.—Hintenberger, 3120.
- Study of Hysteresis & Magnetic Losses at Low Flux Densities in Permalloy Sheet.—Ellwood & Legg: Elwood: Legg, 3158, 3516 and 3861.
- Molybdenum Permalloy improves Loading Coils, 1578.
- Remarks on the Measurement of Permeability by means of the Skin Effect.—Becker, 381.
- Single Crystals with Exceptionally High Magnetic Permeabilities.—Ciofi, Williams, & Bozorth, 3511.
- The Electrical Properties of High Permeability Wires carrying Alternating Current.—Harrison, Turney, Rowe, & Gollop, 1226.
- Abnormally High Magnetic Permeability of Nickel Wire obtained by Surface Treatment.—Wall, 3157.
- Note on the Use of the Lloyd-Fisher Square for Permeability Measurements.—Webb & Ford, 1229.
- On the Magnetic Permeability of Chemical Combinations of Ferromagnetic Bodies in a Field of High [Short-Wave] Frequency.—Zimowski, 4331.
- Remarks on the Theory of Phosphorescence.—Blochinzew, 1120.
- Phosphorescent Glasses. Influence of Crystallisation.—Curie, 1521.
- On Laws governing the Phosphorescence of X-Rayed Fluorite.—Gekzriken & Zhmudski, 339.
- An Investigation of the Decay of Phosphorescence in Boric Acid and Alumina Sulphate Phosphorescent Substances.—Lewschin & Vinokurov, 337.
- Construction and Action of Phosphorescent Zinc Sulphides and Other Luminescences.—Riehl, 4263.
- Destruction by Pressure of Phosphorescent Properties of Materials.—Riehl & Ortman, 3854.
- The Sensitisation of Phosphors.—Rothschild, 675.
- The Excitation of Phosphors in the Neon Discharge.—Rüttenauer, 674.
- Photographic Recording with Braun Tubes [Formula for Calculation].—Bachem, 321.
- The Resolvometer [for the Resolving Power of Photographic Material].—Burmistrov, 2346.
- A Magazine Plate Camera for Photography in Vacuum.—Fitzsimmons, 329.
- Photographic Plates sensitised with Sodium Salicylate.—Kiu, 677.
- The Application to Photography of a Method of Amplifying the Energy of Photons.—Lallemand, 606.
- On the Foundations of the Theory of Lippmann Colour Photography: Experiments with Electric [Micro-] Waves.—Lindman, 1272.
- A New Method of viewing [Photographic] Films and Plates.—Wolf & Riehl, 2399.
- The First International Photoluminescence Congress in Warsaw, May 1936, 2342.
- Plastic Applications in Radio.—Delmonte, 361.
- The Production, Application, and Characteristics of Various Moulded Plastics suitable for General Engineering Purposes.—Dunton, 1989.
- Plastics for Use in Electrical Engineering.—Dunton & Caress, 703 and 1569.
- Plastics in Instrument Design.—Rowell, 702.
- Investigation of the Structure of Plastic Materials.—Weigel, 4309.
- "Standardisation of Synthetic-Resin Plastic Materials, Laminated and Non-Laminated" [Notice of Leaflet], 1987.
- Plastics: see also Book-Review, Insulating.
- The Control by Grids of the Point Discharge and Corona Currents.—Greinacher, 4299.
- Polarisation: see Electrolytes.
- Polymerisation in the Electric Field.—Liechti & Scherrer, 4310.

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

- On the Plastication of **Polystyrols**.—Dalesky & Korzhavin, 705 and 1992.
- Porous Ceramic Materials** for High-Frequency Technique [particularly "Ergan"].—Albers-Schönberg, 4120.
- The Effect of the Addition of **Potassium** on the Gradient of the Positive Column of the Mercury Arc.—Purcaru, 3472.
- Symmetry of the Transmission Coefficients for the Passage of Particles through **Potential Barriers** [as in Contact Rectification].—Muskat & Hutchisson, 3474.
- A New System for the **Protection** of Mercury Rectifiers from Arc-Backs and Overloads.—Speetsin, 1167.
- A Cathode-Ray-Oscillographic and Photographic Method which resolves **Pulses** a Few Microseconds Apart.—Chapman, 2465.
- A Metal Oil Diffusion **Pump**—Multiple Nozzle Type.—Amdur, 343.
- Modern High-Vacuum **Pumps**.—Klumb, 1128.
- A New High-Vacuum Plunger **Pump**.—Sone & Moritomo, 678.
- Three-Stage Mercury Condensation **Pump** for Use with High Fore Pressures.—Thermal Syndicate, 1973.
- The New Incombustible Conductor "**Pyrotenax**" with Mineral Insulating Material, 1991.
- The Damping of Torsional Oscillations in **Quartz** Fibres.—Downsbrough, 3131.
- Rotosil, a **Quartz** Insulating Material, centrifuged into Tube Form during Its Formation by the Fusing of Quartz Sand.—Hecht, 1994.
- Electrical Properties of **Quartz** produced by the Lomonosov Factory.—Kobeko & others, 710.
- Quartz**: see also Joint, Manometer.
- Theory of "**Quenching-Grid**" Control in Gaseous Discharges [Special Grid in D. C. Arc Tubes].—Lidi: Kobel, 1157.
- Radiation** Measurement: see Bimetallic, Counting, Relay.
- A New Multi-Component **Recorder** for Characteristic Curves.—Avender & Tombs, 2175.
- A Reversing Gear and Its Uses [e.g. as **Recorder** for Photocells, Extensometers, etc.].—Balls, 389.
- A New Automatic **Switch** for Fault **Recorders**.—Boekels & Krannich, 727.
- Improved Scale-of-Eight **Recording** Circuits.—Brammer & Ruark, 3183.
- A Simple Spark-**Recording** Apparatus.—Dock, 386.
- Sensitive D. C. **Recorder**.—Elliott Brothers, 729.
- Use of the "**C-tan δ**" **Recorder** in Combination with the Schering Bridge.—Geyger, 1998.
- Automatic Siphon Tape **Recorder**.—Sidoroff, 2393.
- Recorders, Recording**: see also Amplifier, Camera, Contrast, Counting, Curve, Electrograph, Electrolytic, Inks, Mass-Spectrograph, Multiple, Oscillographs.
- Battery Performance from the **Rectified** A. C. Power Supply [A. V. C. Principle].—Grammer, 3654.
- Ripple Eliminator [for **Rectified** Currents].—Nukiyama, Hashimoto, & Sugi, 3960.
- The Characteristics of Thermionic **Rectifiers**.—Aldous, 691.
- Large **Rectifiers** without Vacuum Pumps.—Dällenbach & Gerecke, 694 and 4285.
- Physical Principles of Gas-Filled Hot-Cathode **Rectifiers**.—Druyvesteyn & Mulder, 3468.
- Grid Control of Radio **Rectifiers**.—Durand & Keller, 3178.
- Self-Regulated Compounded **Rectifiers**.—Goodhae & Power, 1163.
- A New **Rectifier** with Cathode heated up by Preliminary Glow Discharge turning to Arc.—Grau, 2349.
- Harmonics, Ripple, and Interference in **Rectifiers**.—Jungmichl, 2747.
- The Overtones on the D. C. Side in Current **Rectifiers**.—Jungmichl & Steckmann, 2746.
- A Hot-Cathode **Rectifier** Valve with Magnetic Field and Low Gas Pressure.—Jurriaanse, 986.
- Regulation of Grid-Controlled **Rectifier**.—Kilgore & Cox, 4281.
- Three-Phase **Rectifier** Circuits.—Maslin, 1975.
- The Design of Thermionic **Rectifiers**.—Rabinovich, 2858.
- Improving the Power-Factor [and Ripple] of Grid-Controlled Polyphase **Rectifiers**.—Uhlmann, 3473.
- Constant Current **Rectifiers**.—Westinghouse, 693.
- A 300-kW Grid-Controlled **Rectifier**.—Willems, 4286.
- Tabulation of Vacuum, Gas-Filled, and Grid-Controlled **Rectifiers** for Industrial and Transmitting Purposes, 1527.
- Rectifiers**: see also Barrier, Blocking, Carborundum, Cold-Cathode, Copper-Oxide, Diode, Discharge (Spray), Dry-Plate, "End-of-Life," Filters, Glow-Discharge, Grid-Glow, High-Voltage, Ignitrons, Mercury, Mutators, Nomenclature, Point, Potential-Barrier, Protection, Safety-Device, Selenium, Tellurium, Thyatron, Voltage-Multiplication, Voltage-Regulation.
- Regulated Plate Supply** [constant to within 0.25%].—Trucksess, 2760.
- Relaxation**, Synchronisation, and Frequency Demultiplication.—Rocard, 3615.
- The Calculation of the **Relaxation-Oscillation** Frequency of Simple Glow-Discharge-Tube Circuits.—Bergtold, 1968.
- Relays** in Tube Output Circuits.—George, 4346.
- A Double-Action Hexode **Relay**.—Ghiron & Viti, 1315.
- A **Relay** for a Radiation Integrator.—Lane, 2002.
- Limited-Impulse and Delay **Relays**.—Noble, 723.
- On the Design of a **Relay** of Small Dimensions and Weight.—Peretz-Orlovsky, 4347.
- On the Calculation of Grid Currents in Electron **Relays**.—Sotskov, 1268.
- A Thermionic **Relay** Circuit for A. C. or D. C. Supply for Use with a Thermo-Regulator.—Temple, 1201.
- Relays**: see also Amplifier, Cathode-Ray, Contacts, Copper-Counters, Helmholtz, Impulse, Magnet, Switches.
- Automatic Starting **Resistance** ["Starto"].—Philips Company, 2390.
- The Rotation Noise of Regulating **Resistances**.—Suchse, 2947.
- Resistances** free from Stray Fields and with Calculable Time Constants.—Söchting, 2692.
- The Manufacture of High Ohmic **Resistances** by the Method of Cathode Sputtering.—Ust'vanov, 3855.
- The Use of Urdox **Resistances** in Electrical Apparatus.—Werner, 2391.
- Resistances**: see also Resistor, Tellurium (Negative Temperature Coefficient).
- Radio **Resistor** Measurement.—Schwartz, 3098.
- An Ultra-Rapid-Action Safety Device for Rectifier Equipments.—Posthumus, 1163.
- The Rotoroid Multiple **Scale**, 3540.
- The Recording of **Scales**, etc., on Curved Surfaces by a Photographic Method.—Burmistrov, 1233.
- The **Scattering** of Cathode Rays of Medium Velocity in Gases.—Becker & Kipphan, 2723.
- Problems concerning the Production of Cathode-Ray Tube **Screens**.—Leverenz, 1874.
- Potential and Luminescence of Insulated Willemite Cathode-Ray **Screens**, and Electrical and Luminescence Properties of Willemite **Screen** Material.—Nottingham, 2738 and 3444.
- Measurements of the Afterglow of Cathode-Ray Oscillograms with **Screens** of Long Decay Time.—von Ardenne, 3056.
- Fluorescent **Screen** for Cathode-Ray Oscillographs [Auxiliary Ring Cathode near Screen].—Zeitline, 1115.
- Screens**: see also Fluorescence, Insulators (Potential), Screening.
- The Optimum Number of **Screening** Cans for Screening the Magnetic Field of Coils.—Herzog, 2753.
- Pyrex Glass **Seals**.—Fraenkel, 341.
- Flexible ["Cenco"] High-Vacuum **Seals**, 340.
- Variation of the **Secondary Emission** of Some Metals with the Angle of Incidence of the Primary Cathode-Ray Beam.—Müller, 2180.
- The **Selenium** Rectifier.—Kipphan, 3859.
- A New Method for Investigating Conduction Phenomena in **Semiconductors**.—Fairbrother, 134.
- Semiconductors**: see also Barrier-Layer, Blocking-Layer, Dielectric, Oxide.
- On a New Alloy "**Sendust**" and Its Magnetic and Electric Properties.—Masumoto, 3517. See also Compressed-Powder.
- Silicon** Iron, Steel: see also Anisotropy, Annealing, Crystals, Magnetic.
- Reflectivity of Evaporated **Silver** Films.—Edwards & Petersen, 1126.
- The Effect of Sodium Ions on the Amalgamating Properties of Thin **Silver** Films.—Kehler, 4290.
- A Method for the **Simultaneous** Recording of Two Phenomena with a Single Cathode-Ray Tube.—Holzer & Schwarz: Garceau, 1514.
- The Dispersion Band and **Skin Effect** in the Sinusoidal Field and in the Transitional Field.—Arkadiev, 4334.
- The **Magnetic Skin Effect** in Ferromagnetic Circular Cylinders with Weak and Strong Alternating Fields.—Kyewski, 1218.
- A Symmetrical **Slit** of Variable Width.—Hughes & McKay, 1960.
- A Study of the Single-Layer **Solenoids** used in Short-Wave Circuits.—Seki, 2911.
- High-Frequency Losses and Molecular Properties of Polar **Solutions**.—Martin, 714.
- Calculation of the Influence of **Space Charge** in Electron Optics.—Cotte, 3441.
- A Probe Test for Positive **Space Charge** [in Discharge Tubes].—Emeléus & Brown, 1535.
- On the Relation between Electric Conduction and **Space Charge** in Steady Discharge through Gases.—Miyamoto, 1534.
- Statistics of **Space Charges** in Brush Discharges.—Müller-Strobel, 3461.
- Sparking, Sparks**.—Chiles, 1542 (Investigations by Rotating Mirror); Fucks, 1172 (with Alternating Voltage; with Pulsating Irradiation); Hertz, 2457 (Variation of S. Delay with Voltage); Mason, 4305 (Breakdown of Vacuum Spark Gaps); Posiu, 1154 (Townsend Coefficients & S. Discharge); Schade, 1173 (Increase of S. Voltage by Irradiation); Suzuki, 1155 (S. Gap with Large Amount of Initial Electrons); Suzuki, Nakamura & Mikami, 4306 (Initial Electrons for Impulse S. Discharge); Thomson, 863 (S. Potentials at Ultra-High Frequencies); Wilson, 1174 (Very Short Time Lag). See also Arc, Breakdown, Corona, Striking.
- Measurement of the True **Specific Heat** of Silver, Nickel, β -Brass, Quartz Crystal and Quartz Glass between +50 and 700° C. by an Improved Method.—Moser, 709.
- Comparison of the Cathode **Sputtering** of Pure and Oxide-Covered Magnesium Surfaces, and Comparison of Cathode **Sputtering** of

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

- Copper in Light and Heavy Hydrogen.—Güntherschulze & Betz : Güntherschulze, 4293.
- Controlled Cathode Sputtering.—Timoshenko, 3856.
- Automatic Stabilisation of Temperature-Limited Currents in Thermionic Valves.—Gwver & Megaw, 1733.
- The Striking of Glow-Discharge Voltage-Divider Stabilising Tubes.—Avramescu, 2761.
- Magnetic Stability.—Goldschmidt, 3156.
- Stabilisation, Stability : see also Stabilovolt, Voltage.
- The Voltage Constancy of Stabilovolt Tubes under Long-Period Loads.—Jockel, 1557.
- The Marconi-Stabilovolt System : Glow-Gap Voltage Dividers with Ignition Gaps.—Körös & Seidelbach, 4274.
- The Recoil Cycles of Magnet Steels.—Lacoste-Tayan, 3524.
- On the Internal Changes in Nickel-Aluminium Steel used for Permanent Magnets.—Livshits & Savtsova, 4317.
- Welding Stainless Steel.—MacKinney, 3539.
- Controlled Grain Size in Steel.—Swinden & Bolsover, 1938.
- Graphical Determination of the Electrical Conditions in Coaxial Cylinders with Stratified Dielectric.—Ziegler, 3502.
- Change of Striking Potential through Irradiation.—Fucks & Seitz, 1171. See also Sparking.
- The Striking Potential of the H.F. Discharge in Hydrogen as Conditioned by Frequency.—Githens, 4304.
- Striking of Positive Column and Townsend's Theory.—Mierdel & Steenbeck, 4300.
- The Characteristic of the Townsend Current and the Effect of Irradiation on the Striking Voltage of a Glow Discharge.—Schade, 3458.
- An Improved High-Frequency Stroboscope and Its Application to Gas Discharges with Rapidly Alternating Fields.—Kern, 1532.
- Supersonic Stroboscopes.—Hiedemann & Hoesch, 189.
- An Electric Discharge Stroboscopic Tube.—British Thomson-Houston, 2352.
- The Strobotron.—Germeshausen, Edgerton, & others, 2861.
- Superstyx : the Use of Styrol as an Insulator.—Scott, 3875.
- Contribution to Knowledge of Surface Bonds.—Juza & Langheim, 4332.
- Calculations of Electrical Surge-Generator Circuits.—Lewis, 1210.
- Variation of the Magnetic Susceptibility of a Haematite Powder as a Function of the Size of the Granules.—Chevalier & Mathieu, 2380.
- The Diamagnetic Susceptibilities of Salts forming Ions with Inert Gas Configuration : III—The Alkaline Earth Halides and General Discussion.—Hoare & Brindley, 3534.
- The Rankine Magnetic Balance and the Magnetic Susceptibility of H₂O, HD₂O and D₂O.—Iskenderian, 3535.
- An Astatic Magnetometer for Measuring Susceptibility.—Johnson & Steiner, 3537.
- Observations on Initial Susceptibility in the Presence of Transverse Magnetisation.—Perrier & Favez, 1215.
- The Magnetic Susceptibility of the Silver/Lead, Silver/Antimony, and the Silver/Bismuth Series of Alloys.—Stephens & Evans, 1936.
- Susceptibilities : see also Paramagnetic.
- Instrument Suspensions.—Walden, 4344.
- A High-Frequency Sweep Circuit of the Braun Tube.—Kobayashi, 3127.
- The Micro-Gap Switch.—Thornton, 1561 and 3492.
- Hot-Wire Vacuum Switches, 1202.
- Switches : see also Contacts, Copper-, Dry-Plate, Relays.
- The Circle Diagram of the "Electric Axle" [Motor Synchronising System].—Schmitz, 1237.
- Synchronising : see also Relaxation.
- Research on Synthetic Materials.—Schmidt, 4307.
- Materials made from Hardenable Synthetic Resins, and from Non-Hardenable Synthetic Resins.—Zebrowski : Raalf, 2771.
- Resistance Characteristics of Tellurium and Silver/Tellurium Alloys.—Faus, 4340.
- Some Investigations on the Discharge in Tellurium Vapour.—Rompe, 1543.
- Preparation of Tellurium Film whose Resistance changes with Magnetic Flux.—Wein, 4339.
- Use of an Alternating-Current Bridge in Laboratory Temperature Control.—Benedict, 3491.
- A.E.F. Proposed Standard Terminology of Pressures in Vacuum Technique, 2343.
- A New Thermocouple [for Sealing through Glass : Not Attacked by Mercury].—Mason, 3489.
- A Sulphur Boiling-Point Apparatus [for calibrating Thermocouples with Internal Electric Heating].—Barber, 3490.
- Cn Welding Simple and Composite Thermoelements.—Kurin, 1239.
- Constant Temperature : a Study of Principles in Electric Thermostat Design ; and a Mains-Operated Isothermal Chamber constant to One-Thousandth of a Degree Centigrade.—Turner, 4349.
- Dependence of Thyatron Characteristics on Electrode Spacing and Design.—Fairbrother, 2745.
- On Striking a Thyatron by Positive Grid Impulses.—Inosov, 2348.
- A Study of the Thyatron Inverter.—Sledd & Peebles, 3135.
- Thyatron with Constant Control-Grid Characteristic [with Pilot Auxiliary Cathode].—Thomson-Houston Company, 1131.
- The Application of a Thyatron for Automatic Regulation.—Vartel'ski, 2744.
- The Thyatron Voltage Regulator.—Voskresenski, 3862.
- Arc Extinction in a Thyatron.—Watanabe & Aoyama, 2347.
- Discussion on "Applications of the Hot-Cathode Grid-Controlled Rectifier or Thyatron."—Whiteley, 3467.
- Thyatron : see also Control, High-Tensions.
- High-Frequency Tikond Condensers.—Bogoroditski, 3145.
- Some Phenomena in the Use of Controlled "Kipp" Oscillations as Time Axis for the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Kaspar, 315.
- Circuit for Cathode-Ray Tubes : a New Soft Time-Base Circuit.—Chard, 3843.
- A Self-Synchronising Time Base for the Distant Observation of Wireless Pulse Transmissions.—Falloon & Farmer, 440.
- A New Time Base using a Gas-Filled Triode, Philips Type 4686.—Hughes, 2170.
- "Kipp" Oscillations for Time Bases of Cathode-Ray Oscillographs.—Klein, 2737.
- Continuously Variable Phase-Shifting Device [for Time Base].—Pulley, 671.
- Time Base : see also Cathode-Ray, "Kipp," Relaxation, Sweep, Time-Axis, Time-Sweep.
- An Electro-Mechanical Vibrator Device as Time Marker and Recording-Drum Drive.—Krumnow, 4270.
- A Method of Time Marking with a Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Whipple, 317.
- Time Sweep of a Cathode-Ray Oscillograph : Calibration using a Valve Time-Base.—Williams & Wolfenden, 3126.
- A New Timing Motor for Oscillographs.—Morton, 1969.
- The Dielectric Constant of Titanium Dioxide at Low Temperatures.—Büttner & Engl, 2770.
- Torsion of an Iron or Nickel Wire facilitates Magnetisation Discontinuities with an Axial Alternating Current.—Procopiu & Vasiu, 2384.
- Mains Transformer Design : Method of ascertaining the Optimum Size of Core.—Dent, 4314.
- Transformers with Magnetic Shunts : Corrections.—Wirz, 1231.
- Computation Curves for Design of Mains Transformers and Chokes.—Nüsslein, 4315.
- The Technique involved in Investigations on Involuntary Transient Phenomena.—Kasai, 3847.
- Electronic Transient Visualisers.—Reich, 1107 and 3846.
- A New Method of Measuring the Ferromagnetic Properties of Metals at Ultra-High and Micro-Wave Frequencies.—Potapenko & Sanger, 2303.
- Ultra-High : see also Very-High.
- The Far Ultra-Violet Spectrum emitted by Electrical Discharges in Air at Reduced Pressure.—Déchéne, 1533.
- Effects of Ultra-Violet Rays on the Electrical Conductivities of Solid Insulators.—Shimizu, 2364.
- Unipolar Generators : see Filament.
- Influence of Temperature of Uranin Solution on the Fluorescence Decay Time.—Cram, 1520.
- The Preparation of a High-Vacuum Grease : also An Automatic Pump of the Sprengel Type : and The Use of a Thermo-Siphon for the Cooling of Langmuir Pumps.—Bruns, 4268.
- Two Aids in High-Vacuum Technique : 1—A Leak-Proof Valve, and 2—A Leak-Proof Joint.—Rose, 2741.
- An Adjustable Vacuum Leak.—Smythe, 681.
- A Practical Needle Valve for Vacuum Apparatus.—von Meyeren, 4267.
- Vacuum Technique : see also Adsorption, Book-Review, Cements, Cut-Off, Evacuation, Gauge, Joints, Leak, Manometer, Mercury, Pump, Terminology.
- Vapour-Cooled Electrodes [avoiding Dangers of Water-Cooling].—Schmitt, 2740.
- A Variometer for an Oscillator of Wide Frequency Range.—Pierce, 1738.
- A New Vector-Diagram Slide Rule.—Sayers, 1564.
- The Properties of Chokes, Condensers, and Resistors at Very High Frequencies.—Hartshorn & Ward, 2689.
- New Vibrator-Type Plate Supplies for Storage-Battery Operation.—Mallory Company, 3865.
- The Design and Working of a Vibrator D.C./A.C. Converter for Broadcast Receivers.—Pollak & Spreither, 2784.
- Thyatron Voltage Control [for High-Precision High-Voltage Supply].—Burbank, 392.
- Automatic Voltage Control in Electrical Machines by means of Electronic Devices.—Glebovich, 1196.
- Construction of a Voltage Multiplying Circuit to yield 700 kV [Features in Design of Valve Rectifiers].—Allison, Hatch, & Skages, 1552.
- Voltage Regulation.—Grob, 1199 (Carbon-Compression Regulators) ; Gulliksen, 724 (Electronic V-R for D.C. Generators) ; Ingram, 1143 (the 313A Gas-Filled Relay, Voltage-Regulator, or Rectifier) ; Kusakari & Takahashi, 1166 (Improving V-R of Mercury Rectifiers) ; Lampkin, 4275 (Simple A.C. V-R, for Precision Oscillators, Analysers, etc.) ; Metal & Rosenzweig, 4278 (Iron-Cored Choke with Valve-Controlled Biasing Current) ; Morton, 3480 (Gaseous Discharge Tube applied to V-R) ; Okesey, 725 (D.C. Controlled V-R) ; Pallister & Smith, 4272 (High-Voltage Regulation) ;

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

Sauermann, 4273 (New Precision V-R for D.C.); Tomata, 1197 (Quick-Response Automatic V-R); von Lindern, 930 (V-R for Magnetrans); Way, 3481 (V-R using Magnetic Saturation). See also Amplifier, Control, Counter, Direct-Voltage Kathetron, Motor, Regulated, Resistances, Stabiliser, Stabilovolt, Thyatron, Voltage-Stabiliser, Voltage-Variations.

A Voltage Stabiliser Circuit [Elimination of Fluctuations due to Cathode-Emission Changes].—Ashworth & Mouzon, 2762.

Electro-Magnetic Voltage Stabilisers.—Geyger, 4277.

The Efficiency of Glow-Discharge Tubes as Voltage Stabilisers.—Hinzpeter, 394.

Electronic Voltage Stabilisers.—Hunt & Hickman, 1195.

Capacitor Voltage Transformers.—Wellings, Mortlock, & Mathews, 1240.

A Method of Compensation for Supply Voltage Variations in Thermionic Valve Circuits.—Hadfield, 1194.

Wire.—Cosens, 3486 (Rational Tables); Staebner, 1565 (Machine for testing Enamelled Wire); Takamoto & others, 1586 (Acetic Cellulose Insulated Wire).

An A.F. and R.F. Wiring Device.—Bjorndal, 4171.

STATIONS, DESIGN AND OPERATION

The Radiotelegraphic Centre of Addis Abbaba.—Zambon, 3892.

60-Megacycle Teletypewriter [Bureau of Air Commerce Circuit].—Martin, 2401.

Radio Equipment on New Transports ["Mainliners" of United Air Lines], 3175.

Aircraft Transmitting and Receiving Equipment Type VR 8, 1245.

Aircraft Wireless [on the "Caledonia"], 3548.

The Wireless Equipment of the Aircraft Depot Ship "Ostmark," 409.

"Airaids" [New Facilities for Air-Liner Passengers], 410.

Central Emitting Stations of the German National Air Safety Service.—Zetzmar, 408.

The Ultra-High-Frequency Domain, and Practical Limitations of the Broadcast Allocation Structure.—Goldsmith; Jolliffe, 3169.

RMA'S Recommendations on Allocation.—Horie, 504.

Federal Communications Commission Hearing: I.R.E. Statement on Broadcasting Allocation, 731.

[Alpine] Telephonic Network of Ortles-Cevedale [with Ultra-Short-Wave Links], 1247.

A Planned Use of the U.S.A. Amateur Bands: Editorial, 403.

The Oxford University Arctic Expedition, 1935-36, to North East Land: a Report on the Radio Communications, 2786.

Arctic: see also North-Pole.

Automatic Photoelectric Telegraph Transmitter and Receiver.—Matsumae & Sano, 1599.

Automatic Gain Control [adapted for Semi-Automatic Programme Control].—Jordan, 3542.

How the B.B.C. puts the Clock Back [Mobile Recording Equipment], 738.

"Co-ordination of Radio and Land-Line Services" [Book Review], 740.

Work of the [French] National Broadcasting Service.—Adam, 1244.

Should Broadcasting occur in the 600-650 kc's Band?—Aiken; Babits, 1592 and 2004.

The Villejust and Camphin Broadcasting Stations [Paris-P.T.T. & Lille-P.T.T.].—Chireix, 401.

A New Instrument for the Measurement of Phase Modulation in Broadcasting Transmitters.—Gutzmann, 645.

The Electrical Design of a Broadcasting Centre.—Hansen, 4369.

Progress in Broadcasting [in South Africa].—Hilarius, 398.

Broadcasting in Tasmania.—Jebb, 400.

Broadcast of President Roosevelt's Second Inauguration.—McElrath, 2785.

Papers on Broadcasting in India.—Sreenivasan, 399.

Characteristics of American Broadcast Receivers as related to the Power and Frequency of Transmitters.—Van Dyck & Foster, 2549.

Broadcast Station Statistics [Maintenance Costs, etc.], 2003.

Engineering at NBC [National Broadcasting Company], 1595.

Clear Channel, High Power and Short-Wave Broadcasting urged by RMA at FCC Hearing, 733.

Behind the Scenes at Two Notable Broadcasts.—McElrath; Milne, 1596.

Broadcasting: see also Allocation, B.B.C., Bulgaria, Calcutta, Carrier-Waves, Common-, Coronation, High-Power (Case for), Hungarian, India, Interval-Signals, Marseilles, Monitoring, Olympic, Short-Wave, Sideband, South-African, Swiss, Turkey, U.R.S.I.

Two-Kilowatt Broadcasters in Bulgaria.—Gantcheff & Czeglidy, 3177.

WWV [Bureau of Standards Station] Services again Expanded: Standard Time Interval, Musical Pitch, and Ionosphere Bulletins added, 3172 and 3893.

On an Estimation of the Service Area of the Calcutta Station.—Roy, 1241.

The Provision to Subscribers of Broadcast Programmes over Lines by means of Carrier Waves.—Buchmann, 3889.

The Fourth Meeting of the CCIR, in Bucharest.—Münch, 4871.

Radio-Telephony on 68 Centimetre Waves with Parabolic Reflectors.—Morita, 405.

Common-Frequency Broadcasting (Feasibility in Japan), and **An Experiment in Common-Frequency Broadcasting.**—Kayano, 1594 and 2780.

A Frequency Synchronising System for Small Broadcasting Stations [Common Wave].—Kayano, 3176.

Synchronisation of Common-Wave Broadcasting System by Auxiliary Frequency.—Prokott, 735.

Quartz-Controlled Common-Wave Transmitters with Intermittent or Continuous Indirect Regulation of Frequency over Cables.—Schulze-Herringen, 734.

Simplifying BC Operators' Job [Control Panel at KONO].—Ing, 4370.

The Coronation Broadcast: Technical Arrangements, 2784.

A New Method for Duplex C.W. Telegraphy.—Evdokimov, 3281.

A Method for Duplex Radio-Telephony.—Borushko & Shegolev, 2779.

Details of the Emergency Communication Plan.—Lee, 3895.

Practical Organisation and Equipment for Emergency Operation—Tynes, 2005.

A Complete Dry-Battery Portable Station [particularly for Emergencies], and **A Battery-Operated Emergency Rig of Proved Performance.**—Van Deusen; Jacobs, 3180.

Radiotelegraphic Control Equipment for Coastal Fog Signals [using Micro-Waves].—Michel, 3170.

The France/Algeria Radiotelephone Service: Modifications introduced and Results obtained.—Rigal, 739.

Harbour Radio-Telephone Service.—Byrnes, 1597.

The Case for High Power, 1593.

The Relay Stations of the Hungarian Broadcasting System.—Tomits, 2403.

Trade with India: Particulars of Wireless Developments and Details of Imports, 1243.

Short-Wave Broadcast Transmitter for British India, 2404.

Recorded Interval Signals [Track on Glass Disc].—von Braunmühl, 737.

Radio-Communication in Lighthouse Work.—Harding, 4361.

The Service Area of a Long-Wave Telegraphic Transmitter.—Green, 4000.

Wireless Signals for the Use of Seamen and Urgent Notices to Mariners, 741.

The New Broadcasting Station "Marseille-Provence" at Réalort.—D'Auriac, 2782.

Experiments in Wireless Telephony on [Micro-Waves of] 400 Megacycles Second.—Luthi, 2400.

"Automatic Pistol" Type of Micro-Wave Portable Transceiver.—Pintsch Company, 1248.

Micro-Waves: see also Centimetre, Fog-Signals, Ultra-Short. Indicating **Monitoring Apparatus** for Broadcast Transmissions.—Liersch, 2006.

Acoustic Measurements with the "Tone Meter" [primarily for Contrast Monitoring].—Thilo, 1438.

Note on the Subject of Radio-Communication on Mountains.—Roesgen, 1246.

Soviet Radio at the North Pole, 4363.

The Broadcasting Service during the XI Olympic Games in Berlin.—Wratzke & Schrock, 2402.

The Radiotelephonic Link Paris New York.—Rigal, 4367.

Police Wireless.—Burroughes, 2787.

Police Radio-Communication.—White & Denstaedt, 2788.

The Illinois State Police-Radio System, 407.

American Police Wireless, 406.

A Unit-Style Portable Station: "Genemotor"-Powered 'Phone-C.W. Assembly.—De Soto & Goodman, 3891.

Portable: see also B.B.C., Emergencies, Micro-Wave, Mountains, Police, Short-Wave, Ultra-Short.

What we Don't Know about Radio [Some FCC Queries], 2405.

The New Receiving Centre of the Radio-Orient Society at Raz Beyrouth, Lebanon, 3179.

Grid Control of Radio Rectifiers.—Durand & Keller, 3178.

A Survey of Marine Radio Progress, with Special Reference to R.M.S. "Queen Mary."—Loring, McPherson, & McAllister, 3174 and 3894.

Ship-to-Shore Communication.—Riddle, 4362.

Short-Wave Broadcasting.—Ashbridge, 3544.

New Short-Wave Regulations in U.S.A.—Bullock, 402.

"One-Man" Short-Wave Equipment.—Hofmann, 3549.

The American Radiotelephonic Installations [of France/U.S.A. Short-Wave Beam].—Magal, 3173.

Present-Day Requirements of Commercial Short-Wave Plant: Part 3—Equipment at Central Radio Exchanges for Telegraphy.—Mogel, 3546.

Partial Suppression of One Sideband in Television Reception.—Poch & Epstein, 1462.

Broadcasting with Carrier and One Sideband.—Siforov, 396.

Papers on Simultaneous Transmission and Reception of Radio Waves.—Marro; Antoun & Minaw, 397 and 2778.

Ultra-Short-Wave Simultaneous Radio-Telephony with a Single-Tube Circuit.—Ohtaka & Hasegawa, 1325.

Simultaneous: see also Duplex, Two-Way.

Stations, Design and Operation—

South African Broadcasting: Immediate Developments, 1242.
Wave Propagation of the Swiss Broadcasting Stations.—Gerber & Werthmüller, 2781.
New Broadcasting Stations for Turkey, 3545.
Two-Way Speech by Wireless: Method of Utilising the Persistence of Hearing [and Successful Tests on Ultra-Short Waves].—Marro, 1249.
Ultra-Short Band, now being Considered for Addition to Practical Spectrum, is Already Crowded.—Craven, 1590.
Ultra-Short-Wave Radio-Telephone Circuits.—Thorn & Mitchell, 1588.
Ultra-Short-Wave Communication.—Ulrich, 3890.
An Ultra-Short-Wave Telephone Link between Eindhoven and Tilburg.—von Lindern & de Vries, 4366.
Temporary Ultra-Short-Wave Wireless Telegraph Installations at Tateyama & Toyama.—Yoshimi & Kishida, 404.
Belfast/Stranraer Nine-Channel Ultra-Short-Wave Radio Link, 4364 and 4365.
Ultra-Short: see also Allocation, Alpine, Micro-Wave, Simultaneous, Two-Way.
The U.R.S.I. Programmes of Short-Wave Station W1XAL.—Kennelly, 3171.
The Vodas [in Interconnection of Telephone Systems by Radio Links].—Wright, 3896.
A Step toward Volume Compression, 3543.
Volume Compression: see also Automatic.

GENERAL PHYSICAL ARTICLES

Properties of Adsorbed Films with Repulsive Interaction between the Adsorbed Atoms.—Wang, 3564.
The Influence of Magnetic Field on Adsorption, and Adsorption Forces and Their Electrical Nature.—Bhatnagar, Kapur & Kapur: Ilin, Loentiew & Bragin, 1604.
Generalisation of Aerodynamic and Electrodynamic Fundamental Equations.—Kasterin, 3557.
Reciprocals to Ampère's Law.—Carwile, 4380.
Papers on the Atomic Constants.—Ladenburg: von Friesen: Birze, 2012, 3561 and 4378. See also Electron.
The Structure of Atomic Nuclei.—Japolsky: Podolsky, 412.
Electric Birefringence of Liquid Nitrogen and Oxygen.—Guillien, 748.
Absolute Definition of the Boltzmann Constant: of the Stefan Constant.—Labocetta, 2797.
"Experimentelle Grundlagen der Wellenmechanik" [Book Review]—Fibge & Krebs, 1600.
"The Quantum Theory of Radiation" [Book Review].—Heitler, 420.
"Tables annuelles de Constantes et Données numériques de Chimie, Physique, Biologie, et Technologic" [Book Review], 2798.
The Brownian Motion of the Generalised Harmonic Oscillator.—van Wijk, 1256.
On the Relative Probability of Excitation of the Three L-Levels of Tungsten as a Function of the Velocity of the Cathode Rays.—Huizinga, 3186.
Cohesive Forces in Metals, and The Exchange of Energy between a Gas and a Solid or Liquid Surface.—Mott: Alty, 3566.
On the Production of Pairs by the Collision of Electrified Particles.—Racah, 4376.
Collisions: see also Fluorescence.
The Cosmological Constants, and The Constant of Gravitation.—Dirac: Milne, 2010.
The Kinetic Equation for the Case of Coulomb Interaction [of Charged Particles].—Landau, 1254.
Photoelectric Cross-Section of the Deuteron.—Way, 3569.
The Diamagnetism of the Electron Gas.—Pappetron, 3551.
Remarks on the Variation, with Field Strength, of the Dielectric Constant and Kerr Effect.—Bouwkamp & Nijboer, 3185.
Solution of the General Problem of the Diffraction of Electromagnetic Waves, and On the Theory of Electromagnetic Oscillations in Plane Inhomogeneous Fields.—Kupradze, 4372.
Diffraction with a Large Source.—Wolfs, 3560.
Tests of the Validity of X-Ray Crystal Methods of determining e .—Du Mond & Bollman, 415.
A New Precision Determination of e/m for Electrons.—Shaw, 3182.
The Limiting Electric Charge of Very Fine Particles.—Pauthenier & Martin, 1601.
New Form of Born's Electrodynamics without Singularities.—Darrieus, 3556.
The Foundations of Electrodynamics [New Suggestion].—Schlonka, 744 bis.
Electromagnetic Waves: see Diffraction.
The Eigenvalues of Electromagnetic Angular Momentum.—Pryce, 742.
Laws of Electromagnetism in Bodies in Motion.—Jochneaus & Descans, 3552.
The Behaviour of Electrons in Bromine.—Bailey, Makinson, & Somerville, 3563.
The Charge on the Electron.—Bearden, 2407.
Determination of Electronic Charge by the Oil-Drop Method.—Ishida, Fukushima, & Suetsugu, 3899.

The Mass of the Electron at Rest.—Labocetta, 3183.
Electron Gas in a Magnetic Field.—Lifschitz, 2157.
On the Oscillatory Movement of the Electron according to Dirac's Theory.—Wataghin, 417.
On Equations for the Dirac Electron in General Relativity.—Yamamoto, 2011.
Electron: see also Atomic-Constants, Diamagnetism, e , e/m , h/e , Light, Maxwell, Physics, Vibratory-Doublets, Viscosity.
Electrostatic Energy as the Mutual Energy of Vibrating Particles.—Jones, 413.
The Electrostriction of Highly Compressed Gases.—Jaumann & Kinder, 746.
On the Saturation of Exchange Forces [Majorana and Heisenberg Forces].—Wigner, 1253.
Papers on the Unitary Field Theory.—Infeld, Weiss: Pryce: Hoffmann & Infeld, 2007, 2791, 3181 and 3568.
The Effect of the Fitzgerald-Lorentz Contraction on the Frequency of Longitudinal Vibration of a Rod.—Wood, Tomlinson, & Essen, 2009.
Collisions of the Second Kind and Sensitised Fluorescence of Tin and Mercury Atoms.—Witans & Williams, 4377.
On a System of Functional Dynamics and Optics.—Watson, 2008.
A Determination of h/e from the Short Wavelength Limit of the Continuous X-Ray Spectrum.—DuMond & Bollman, 2408.
A Theoretical Formula for the Solubility of Hydrogen in Metals.—Fowler & Smithells, 3565.
The Interaction of Atoms and Molecules with Solid Surfaces.—Lenard-Jones, Devonshire, Strachan, 3567.
Researches on the Interaction with Matter of Particles with Very Great Energy: Electrons of Various Origins and Particles of Cosmic Radiation.—Leprince-Ringuet, 2014.
Positive Ion Mobilities in H_2 by the Townsend Deflection Method.—Hershey, 1602.
Theory of Recombination of Ions over an Extended Pressure Range.—Loeb, 3560.
Ionisation of Gamma Rays in Air at High Pressure at Various Temperatures.—Clay, Stammer, & van Tijn, 2013.
Ionisation of Air by Lenard Rays.—Taylor, 747.
The Kinetic Ether Theory and Its Numerical Foundation.—Fricke, 744.
Light.—Anderson, 2796 (Velocity Measurement); Fock, Jordan, 2794 (Neutrino Theorem); Ives, 3900 (Light Signals on Moving Bodies); Kemmer & Ludwig, 2793 & 3559 (Dispersion in Electric Fields); Kronig, 743 (Neutrino Theory); Stark & Verleger, 3562 (Influence of Electron Number on Polarisation); Thomas, 1250 (Scattering); Urbaneck, 1251 (Rôle of Velocity). See also under "Propagation of Waves."
On the Lorentz Equation of Motion in the New Electrodynamics.—Chraplywyj, 4373.
Generalisation of the Lorentz Transformation.—Destouches, 2790.
The Lorentz Transformations in the New Quantum Electrodynamics.—Infeld, 2789.
The Elementary Expression for the Energy affecting a Magnetic Particle of Very Small Dimensions in a Magnetising Field.—Guilbert, 3184.
A Spectroscopic Study of the Magnetron Discharge.—Lühr & Studer, 2412.
Matrix Representation of Maxwell's Equations.—Petiau, 3555.
Study on a New Method of Integration of Maxwell's Equations, and Its Application to the Calculation of the Electromagnetic Field of the Electron in Motion.—Reulos, 4374.
On the Quantisation of a Theory arising from a Variational Principle for Multiple Integrals with Application to Born's Electrodynamics.—Weiss, 421.
Concentration of Neutron Beams [by Paraffin Lenses].—Lewis & Schutz, 2410.
The Mass of the "Primary" Photon.—Labocetta, 414.
Fundamental Physical Constants.—Bond, 418.
Contemporary Advances in Physics.—Darow, 3897.
Recent Work in Nuclear Physics and Quantum Dynamics.—Hill, 3898.
Physics in 1936.—Osgood, 2015.
The Planck Quantum resolved into Its Elements, and a New Significance of the Edlinton Number.—Labocetta, 419.
A Note on a Problem in Potential Theory.—Muskat, 3554.
The Poynting Theorem in Electrotechnics.—Darrieus, 745 and 2792.
The Magnetic Moment of the Proton.—Lasarev & Schubnikov, 2795.
Proton-Neutron Transformation under Action of Gamma Radiation.—Rumer, 2409.
On the Recombination of Diatomic Molecules with Emission of Radiation.—Rompe, 1255.
Papers on the General Motion of a Spinning Uniformly and Rigidly Electrified Sphere.—Schott, 411 and 3553.
The Effect of Mercury Vapour on the Townsend Coefficient in Pure Nitrogen.—Bowls, 1603.
The Transmutation of Matter by High Energy Particles and Radiation.—Cockcroft, 1252.
On the Laws of Distribution of Velocities of Particles undergoing Emission and Absorption in a Radiation Field.—Kishen & Saha, 2411.
On the Properties of Certain Vibratory Doublets.—Jones, 4375.

General Physical Articles—

Viscosity of Air and Electronic Charge.—Majumdar & Vajifdar, 416.
A Method of Solving the Differential Equations of Wave Mechanics.—Schuchowitzky & Olevsky, 3558.
The Time Effect in the Normal Wien Effect.—Falkenhagen, Fröhlich, & Fleischer, 4379.

MISCELLANEOUS

Mathematics, Probability, Statistical Analysis, Calculations, etc.: see below.

Some Properties of **Bessel Function Zeros** derived from the Wave Functions for a Particle in an Enclosure.—Bell, 3906.

Some Series connected with **Bessel Functions.**—Delsarte, 2414.

"Heaviside's Operational Calculus as applied to Engineering and Physics" [Book Review].—Berg, 1259.

"Statistical Mechanics" [Book Review].—Fowler, 2804.

"Behandlung von Schwingungsaufgaben mit komplexen Amplituden und mit Vektoren" [Book Review].—Möller, 3903.

"Introduction to the Theory of Linear Differential Equations": also "Differential and Integral Calculus, Vol. II": and "Elements of Probability" [Book Reviews].—Poole: Courant: Levy, 3574.

"Théorie et Pratique des Circuits fondamentaux de la T.S.F." [Symbolic Method: Book Review].—Quinet, 3904.

"Höhere Mathematik für Mathematiker, Physiker und Ingenieure" [Book Review].—Rothe, 2022.

"Die Zylinderfunktionen und Ihre Anwendungen" [Book Review].—Weyrich, 3908.

On **Boole's Operators** in the Calculus of Finite Differences.—Florin, 4383.

Some Mechanical Aids to **Calculation, and The Simultaneous Calculator.**—Myers: Wilbur, 1264.

Trigonometry: a New Chapter of Conformal Geometry.—Kasner, 3917.

Conformal Transformation with the Aid of an Electrical Tank.—Bradfield, Hooker, & Southwell, 2802.

Contour Integral Expressions for Potential Functions.—McLachlan & Meyers, 2413.

Note on the **Maximum Correlation Coefficient** between Two Series whose Values have been determined at Equal Intervals.—Morrison, 3918.

Differential Equations.—Blaess, 3194 (Approximate Solutions of Common D.E.); Böning, 4381 (Graphical Method of Integrating the D.E. of Electrotechnics); Fayet, 2017 (Reduction of Linear Homogeneous D.E. to Equations with Constant Coefficients); Fisher, 3913 (D.E. involving Three-Term Recursion Formulas); Hartree & Womersley, 3912 (Method of Numerical or Mechanical Solution of Partial D.E.); Piesch, 2910 (Method of Integration of Homogeneous D.E.).

On the Variation Calculation of **Eigen Values.**—Newing, 3911.

On the Numerical Resolutions of Systems of Two Equations with **Two Unknowns.**—Viola, 2801.

Some Difficulties in the Practical Application of the Theory of **Errors.**—Brelot, 1261.

Method of Selection of **Errors of Observation.**—Calichiopulo, 2019.

On the Calculation of **Errors.**—DeVore, 2417.

The Problem of Comparing the Results of Two Experiments with **Unequal Errors.**—Fairfield Smith, 426.

Curves of Exponential Functions. 427.

The Photoelectric **Fourier Analysis** of a Given Curve.—von Békésy, 3573.

A Note on the Synthesis of **Fourier Series.**—Patterson, 425.

A Method of Summation, Valid Almost Everywhere, for **Fourier Series of Continuous Functions.**—Salem, 3907.

Immersion of the **Fourier Transform** in a Continuous Group of Functional Transformations.—Condon, 2415.

Heaviside Calculus and Carson's Integral.—Nerken, 3190.

A New Approach to the **Hermite Polynomials.**—Condon & Greenwood, 3905.

On the Determination of a **Certain Integral.**—Tonks, 3910.

On the **Integration of Operators.**—Birkhoff, 1605.

Papers on **Laguerre Polynomials.**—Howell, 2149 and 4382.

On the Recurrence Formulae of the **Lamé Functions** of Different Degrees.—Sharma, 753.

On the Significant Figures of **Least Square** and Correlations, and On the Use of the Method of **Least Squares** for estimating Linear Distortion.—Deming: Kharkevich, 3196.

Addition Theorems of the **Legendre Functions.**—Lagrange, 1262.

Some Series and Integrals for the Associated **Legendre Functions** of the First Kind, regarded as Functions of Their Orders.—MacRobert, 3909.

Investigation of **Limiting Cycles.**—Dulac, 3575.

On the Solution of Systems of **Linear Equations** by Successive Approximations.—Cesari, 3914.

Method of obtaining Approximate Roots of a System of **n Linear Equations.**—Ogawa, 3191.

A Mechanical Device for the Rapid Tracing of **Linear Functions** and the Derivation of Their Real Roots.—Poggi, 3192.

Studies in Practical Mathematics: I—The Evaluation, with Applications, of a Certain Triple Product **Matrix.**—Aitken, 3188.

Matrix Theory of Multiconductor Transmission Lines.—Pipes, 3572.

The **Median** as a Statistic.—Savur, 3195.

On the Representation of **Non-Linear Motions** by Series of Damped Time Exponentials.—Frazer, 2803.

Operational Forms for Bessel and Struve Functions, and **Operational Representation** of the Parabolic Cylinder Functions.—McLachlan & Meyers: Varma, 2799.

The Determination of **Parametric Functions** by the help of Electrical Measuring Arrangements.—Lieneweg, 2800.

Probabilities of Locking [All Lines Engaged] in Selector Circuits.—Kosten, 2021.

Determining **Probability Curves** by Photoelectric Integration of Light Impulses.—Saxl, 827.

The Functions associated with a **Ring of Oval Cross Section.**—Lebedev, 2418.

The Potential of a **Screen** of Circular Wires between Two Conducting Planes.—Knight & McMullen, 3571.

The Comparison of **Series of Measures.**—Jeffreys, 2020.

The Mechanical Solution of **Simultaneous Equations.**—Wilbur, 1263.

The Superposition of Two **Sine Curves.**—Hostinský, 752.

Significant Figures in **Statistical Constants.**—Roessler & others: Moulton, 754 and 2018.

Statistical Technique as a Tool in Industry.—Dudding, 3919.

The Numerical **Summation of Slowly Convergent Series** of Positive Terms.—Bickley & Miller, 424.

The Practical Application of the **Symbolical Method** for Solving Transient Phenomena.—Hak, 422.

Tensor Analysis of Multi-Electrode-Tube Circuits.—Kron, 1258.

Some Aspects of the Rationalisation of the Equations of Electricity (and the Use of **Tensors.**)—Bouthillon, 1257.

The Evolution of the Methods of Calculating **Transitory Phenomena.**—Blondel, 2016.

Modifications of **Tschebyscheff's Quadrature Formula.**—Bernstein, 3189.

New Basic Critical Equations and Methods in the Calculus of **Variations.**—Kimball, 1260.

Vector Addition Charts. 2805.

On the Connection Formulas and the Solutions of the **Wave Equation.**—Langer, 3187.

OTHER MISCELLANEOUS

"Elektrotechnische Berichte" and "Literaturkartei Elektrotechnik" [Abstracts and References Services], 3924.

Infra-Red Photo-Alarm protects 13 000 sq. ft.—Signaphone, 3226.

Mechanical Amplifier with a Magnification of more than 1000.—Chevenard & Journer, 3949.

Tubes measure **Protecting Finishes** in Automobile Manufacture.—Cadillac, 2046.

On **Auto-Regulation.**—Kornilov, 1641. See also Russian.

To test **Prison Bars** by Their Magnetic Behaviour.—Sauford, 813.

The Story of The **Bell Telephone Laboratories.** 782.

Short-Wave Measurements of the Conductivity and Dielectric Constant of **Biological Tissues and Liquids.**—Osswald, 2030.

High-Frequency Conductivity of **Biological Structures** in the Wavelength Range 3-1400 m.—Rajewsky, Osken, & Schaefer, 1626.

Biological Effects of Atmospheric Electricity and Artificial Ionisation.—Schmid, 3198.

Biological: see Medical.

The Sell Air-Jet **Bolometer** applied to Tension Recording in Spinning.—Oertel: Sell, 1634.

"International Broadcast and Sound Engineer—1937 Yearbook" [Book Review].—Bernart, 3206.

"Phénomènes Photoélectriques et Leurs Applications" [Book Review].—Boutry, 828.

"Electricity in Therapeutics" [Book Review].—Cross, 783 bis.

"Les Communications Radioélectriques, Vol. 2" [Book Review].—de Bellescize, 1614.

"Ultrasons et Biologie" [Book Review].—Dognon & Biancani, 3586.

"De l'Anglais au Français en Électrotechnique" [Lexicon: Book Review].—Dupuis, 2812.

"Handbook of Engineering Fundamentals" [Book Review].—Eshbach, 1615.

"Beiträge zur Physik der Wünschelrutenfrage" [Divining Rod Problem: Book Review].—Fritsch & Jelinek, 2422.

"Measurement of Radiant Energy" [Book Review].—Forsythe, 3958.

"Les Ondes Hertiennes et la Structure Moléculaire" [Book Review].—Freyman, 3205.

"Principles of Radio Engineering" [Book Review].—Glasgow, 760.

"Electron Tubes in Industry: Second Edition" [Book Review].—Henney, 2830.

"Telecommunications" [Economics and Regulation: Book Review].—Herring & Gross, 1613 and 3928.

"Physik und Technik der Ultrakurzen Wellen" [Book Reviews].—Hollmann, 784.

"Phenomena in High-Frequency Systems" [Book Review].—Hund, 2031.

"Die Photoelemente und ihre Anwendung" [Book Review].—Lange, 1656.

Miscellaneous—

- "Die Technik selbsttätiger Steuerungen und Anlagen" [Automatic Controls : **Book Review**].—Meiners, 2929.
- "Radioélectricité Générale" [Book Review].—Mesny, 3204.
- "Nomenclature für die Funktechnik" [Book Review].—Nentwig, 1616.
- "Wireless Engineering" [Book Review].—Palmer, 759.
- "Electric Communication and Electronics" [Book Review].—Pender & McIlwain, 2032.
- "Electrical Engineers' Handbook : Vol. 5—Electric Communication and Electronics" [Book Review].—Pender, 2033.
- English Translations of German Books on Short-Wave Therapy [Notices].—Schliophake : Holzer & Weissenberg, 783.
- "Preparation of Scientific and Technical Papers" [Book Review].—Freese & Yule, 3927.
- "Lehrbuch der Hochfrequenztechnik" [Book Review].—Vilbig 2430 and 3926.
- "VDE-Fachberichte 1936" [Book Review], 3203.
- "Radio Amateur's Handbook, 14th Edition" [Book Review].—American Radio Relay League, 1269.
- "The National Physical Laboratory Report for the Year 1936" [Book Review], 3580.
- "R.B.C. Annual 1937" [Book Review], 2809.
- "Classification for Works on Pure and Applied Science in the Science Museum Library" [Book Review], 431.
- Electronics Engineers' Library [List of Suitable Books], 2811.
- The Photocell "Aligning Equipment" of the Kincardine-on-Forth Bridge. Emms & Rogerson, 830.
- Transient Induced Voltages in a Single Earthed Cable of Arbitrary Form [Calculations].—Buchholz, 423.
- Dowsing for Cable.—Crisfield, 810.
- Electromagnetic Method of Detecting Broken Strands in Steel-Wire Cables.—Darré & Weltenstein, 2434.
- Patent for Automatic "Electric Eye" Camera granted to Dr. Albert Einstein, 833.
- A New Capacitive Method for the Conversion of Mechanical into Electrical Oscillations and *vice versa*.—Sell, 1267 and 1385.
- Two Practical Capacity-Operated Relays.—Shepherd, 2821.
- Capacity-Operated Devices : see also Control, Electronic, Pressure, Teletouch, Water.
- Disturbance-Free **Cardiography** : New Electro-Cardiographic Recording Methods : The "Absolute" **Cardiogram**.—Hollmann, 3587 and 3977.
- The Examination and Recording of the Human Electrocardiogram by means of the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Robertson, 2815.
- A Low Cost Electrocardiophone for Teaching Purposes.—Rentschler, 789.
- Carrier Telephone and Telegraph Systems in Australia.—Hayes, 3953.
- Carrier Telephony on Long-Distance Lines.—Jegorov & others, 838.
- Carrier Telephony [with Coaxial Line Conductors].—Little, 1632.
- The Adaptation of High-Tension Lines to the Propagation of High-Frequency **Carrier Currents**.—Bossa, 3224.
- Recent Progress in the Selective Protection of High-Tension Power Lines by **Carrier Current Systems**.—Cahen, 3955.
- The Adaptation of High-Tension Electric Networks to the Use of High-Frequency **Carrier Currents**.—Carbenay, 3954.
- Carrier-Current Telephony with Partially Transmitted Carrier and Single Sideband.—Chakravarti, 4390.
- Carrier Current : see also Carrier, High-Frequency, Wired-Wireless.
- Cathode-Ray Selection [for Remote Control Purposes].—Goncharsky, 1642.
- Unusual Applications of the Cathode-Ray Tube.—Reyner, 806.
- A Mains-Driven Direct-Current Amplifier for the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—von Ardenne, 1503.
- Cathode Ray : see also Telemechanics.
- "Photometer" for Chemical Analysis, etc., 3967.
- Chemical Analysis : see also Chemical-Applications, Chlorophyll, Spectrophotometry.
- Chemical Applications of Photocells [Photocells not always Best Solution to Industrial Problems].—Walters, 826.
- A Possible Correlation between the Intensity of Cosmic Rays and the Speed of Certain Chemical Reactions.—Reboul, 789.
- A Photoconductive Photometer—a New Method and Apparatus for the Quantitative Estimation of Chlorophyll.—Singh & Rao, 3213.
- Cinematography [including Combination with Electrocardiography].—Reynolds, 781.
- Which are the Short Waves? [Classification].—Devereux, 757.
- Clinical Acoustics [Oscillograms of Auscultation and Percussion Sounds, etc.].—Pierach, 1629.
- The Speaking Clock.—Magnuson : Speight & Gill, 1640 and 2831.
- High-Power Transformers [Aluminium Filings **Coherer** to detect Incipient Faults].—Bogatenkoff-Stavrak, 1643.
- Papers on the Action of Electrical Oscillations on Colloids.—Krasny-Ergen, 787 and 793.
- Glass Colour Filters for Special Applications.—Gage, 2844.
- A New Colour-Separator.—Richter, 2843.
- What is Wrong with the Training of Communications Engineers?—Mallett, 1609.
- Grid Glow Tube Measures Commutator Roughness.—Harrison, 798.
- Photoelectric Comparator.—Roure, Quevrou, & Gense, 3963.
- A Contouring Density Comparator, and The Measurement of Non-Uniform Brightness by Photographic Photometry.—Waldrum : Bloch, 822.
- A Compensating Circuit for Blocking-Layer Photoelectric Cells.—Brice, 3964.
- The Metallo Probe [for studying Fractures in Concrete Highways].—Barger, 3946.
- A Property of a Bad Contact.—Vernotte, 4386.
- On Methods of Electrical Control [of Lengths, Pressures, Viscosity, Quality of Welded Compounds, etc. : Survey].—Temnikov, 2828.
- Electrical Control : see also Book-Review.
- The Coronation : Telecommunication Arrangements, 3584.
- Photocell Correction Filter ["Viscor"], 831.
- Protection of Buried Metallic Cables and Pipes against Electrolytic Corrosion.—Guillot, 3943.
- A Solution of Current Distribution on Any Section by Integral Equation.—Sakamoto, 750.
- The Portable Photoelectric Daylight-Factor Meter.—Barnard, 818 and 2840.
- Detection of Moving Objects [Aircraft, etc.] by Ultra-Short Waves.—Telefunken, 2603.
- Detection of Flaws, Metals, Moving Objects, etc. : see also Bars, Cables, Diving, Geology, Magnetic, Metal, Needles, Petoscope, Steel-Plates, Underground.
- Developments : see Progress.
- Electron Tubes in Diathermy, 1627.
- Multilingual Dictionary on the "One Language" System, 3202.
- Dielectric-Constant Changes : see Ice-Water.
- Diving : see Book-Review.
- Dose Measurement in Short- and Ultra-Short-Wave Therapy.—Schwarz, 4225.
- Dynamic Symmetry in Radio Design.—Eddy, 3920.
- Early Steps towards Radio, 756.
- Mutual Impedance of Circuits with Return in a Horizontally Stratified Earth.—Radley & Josephs, 1631.
- Liberation of Electrical Energy by Melting Electrets.—Frei & Groetzinger, 791.
- The Permanent Polarisation of Electrets.—Groetzinger & Kretsch, 792.
- A New Type of Permanent Polarisation of Dielectrics Photoelectrets.—Nadjakovi, 3974.
- Electrical Communication in 1936, 2806.
- Electrical Phenomena in Human Beings and Animals.—Koch, 777.
- To Keep Electronic Devices Operating.—Jenks, 3220.
- Criticism of Hoover's Paper "Electrostatic Fields and Space Charges about a Conductor".—Zebrovsky & Popkoff : Hoover, 3570.
- The Development of Electrotechnics in 1936/1937.—VDE, 3929.
- The Wrongful Use of Transmitted Energy, 3579.
- The Responsibility of Engineering.—Roosevelt : Compton, 432.
- Engineering Progress and Economic Progress.—Moulton, 3577.
- More About Scientific English.—Rickett, 2427.
- Exhibitions.—Berlin, 764, 765, 766, 1610 & 3931 : Paris, 2814 & 3207 : Olympia, 764 & 3930 : Physical Society, 1612, 2037 & 2432. See also Leipzig, New-York, Paris, & Telefunken : and under "Reception."
- Wireless Exports : Some Interesting Facts revealed by an Examination of Official Figures, 770. See also French.
- A Thermal Extensometer.—Polevoy, 1636.
- The DVL Dynamic Extensometer, 2827.
- A Method for the Mapping of Physical Fields by means of Instruments effecting Conformal Transformations.—Roth : Barillon, 1606.
- Care of Filmstrips and Motion-Picture Films in Libraries.—Weber & Hill, 1608.
- An Electronic Problem in Flue-Gas Control.—Wilder, 3215.
- A Method for Representing Four Variables in Three Dimensions.—Scott, 3576.
- Fractional Calculus.—Fabian, 749.
- French Imports and Exports of Electrical Material in 1936, 1607 and 2813.
- The Amplification of Galvanometer Deflections.—Taylor, 2847.
- Application of Wireless Reception Measurement by the Absorption Method [to Geological Investigations].—Fritsch, 809.
- The Influence of the Water Content on the Resistance of Geological Conductors.—Fritsch, 2051.
- Radio Technique in the Service of Geology and Mining, 3950.
- Currents and Potentials along Leaky Ground-Return Conductors.—Sunde, 2025 and 3952.
- On Maximum Efficiency in the Heating of Steel by Induction.—Vlasov, 3934.
- A High-Frequency Apparatus for Producing a Measured Heat Stimulus in Studies of Physiological Temperature Regulation.—Henningway & Witts, 1621.
- The Transmission of Two Different Readings over a Single High-Frequency Channel.—Evdokimov, 3222.
- Recent Developments in High-Frequency Telephony for Electrical Generating Stations.—Kleebinder, 1633.
- A Method for determining Ice-Water Relationships by Measurements of Dielectric Constant Changes.—Alexander & Shaw, 3940.
- Two Applications of the Ignitron.—Watanabe & Kasahara, 3216

Miscellaneous—

- Variation of the Dielectric Constant of Silver Bromide under Illumination.—Martens, 611.
- Two New Methods of taking Indicator Diagrams of High-Speed Piston Engines.—Watzinger & Larsen, 3941.
- Indicators for High-Speed Internal-Combustion Motors.—Meurer, 811.
- Some Industrial Applications: see Book-Review, Capacity-Operated, Life (of Valves), Magnetic-Detectors, Projectile, Pyrometer, Tension, Tissues, Vibration, Welding. See also Control, Detection, Electronic Photocells, Photoelectric.
- A New Source of Long-Wave Infra-Red Rays.—Lewitskaja, 1729.
- Influence of Electrical Insulation on Living Creatures and Physico-Chemical Phenomena.—Boutaric; Vlés, 779.
- The Ionisation of Air by Electrified Dielectrics.—Perrier, 2818.
- A Theory of Electro-Kinetic Effects in Solution: Reaction between Ions and Polar Molecules.—Moelwyn-Hughes, 1623.
- Silver Anniversary Convention of the IRE: Summaries of Technical Papers, and Story of the Development of the IRE, 3201 and 3582.
- Radio Engineers Look Ahead [Rochester Meeting of I.R.E.], 2035.
- Development of Communication Industry in Japan during Last 20 Years.—Nakayama, 3200.
- Papers presented to the 3rd Congress of The Engineering Society of Japan (Electrical Sections), April, 1936, 772.
- Investigations using the Magneto-Optical Kerr Effect.—Zapf, 814.
- Electronic Voltage Regulator for Lamp Testing.—Brady & Bernhardt, 799.
- The Methods used in the State Department for Weights and Measures for Precision Measurements on Incandescent Lamps by means of Selenium Barrier-Layer Photocells.—Buchmüller & König, 2842.
- Radio Technique at the Leipzig Fair.—Schwandt, 2433.
- The Life of Valves in Industrial Devices.—Fairchild, 794.
- Light-Beam Control of Fog Signals.—Phippeny & Merrill, 4388.
- Light: see also Illumination, Optical, Photophone.
- Linear Dependence Charts.—Chao, 3915.
- Note on the Permanent Interference affecting Lines of Telecommunication and due to the Electrical Influence of High-Tension Lines.—Loeb, 1630.
- Electrical Studies of Living Tissue [Data from Frogs not applicable directly to Human Beings].—Conrad, Haggard, and Teare, 778.
- Magnetic Detectors for Industrial Applications.—Edgar, 1644.
- Guglielmo Marconi.—G.W.O.H., 3902.
- The Death of Guglielmo Marconi.—Vallauri, 3901.
- The Electrical Measurement of Physical Quantities in the Construction and Working of Machines.—Keinath, 2038.
- On the Construction of Mechanised Nomograms.—Frank, 3916.
- Mechanical Aids: see also Calculation, Simultaneous.
- Medical, Physiological, and Biological: see Biological, Book, Cardiogram, Cardiophone, Cathode-Ray, Cineradiography, Clinical-Acoustics, Diathermy, Dose-Measurement, Electrical-Phenomena, Heat-Stimulus, Infra-Red, Insulation, Living-Tissue, Medicine, Nerve, Nervous, Potentials, Radiation, Shock, Short-Wave, Stethograph, Ultra-Short, X-Rays.
- The Apparatus of Electro-Medicine.—Nitka, 786.
- An Electromagnetic Metal Detector.—Luck & Young, 1645.
- The Development of Measuring Processes in Metallurgy.—Scheil, 812.
- Dissemination of Scientific Literature by means of Microfilms, and Microfilms hailed as New Way to duplicate Books, Pictures.—Seidell & Davis, 2428. See also Films.
- Electric Micrometer [for Metal Foils and Sheet], 1637.
- Pneumatic Amplification ["Solex" Air-Jet Micrometer].—Mensherson, 2436.
- Micrometers, etc.: see also Comminator-Roughness, Measurement, Slip, Telegauge, Textile, Thickness, Wires.
- A High-Speed High-Precision Microphotometer, and A New Recording Microphotometer.—Vincent & Sawyer: Knorr & Albers, 3961.
- Mutual: see Earth, Lines, Power-Distribution, Telecommunication.
- The National Physical Laboratory, 1617 and 2808.
- Electro-Magnetic Device for locating Broken Needles in Rugs and Carpets, 800.
- Electric Impedance of Nerve.—Cole & Curtis, 1622.
- A New Technique for the Demonstration and Investigation of Nerve Action Currents and Other Short-Time Phenomena.—Schmitz, 2192.
- The Role of Electrotechnics in the Analysis and Interpretation of the Functioning of the Nervous System.—Monnier, 3979.
- New York Radio Show, 769.
- A Photoelectric Method for the Measurement of the Optical Constants of Metals.—Bor, 2834.
- Optical Telephony.—Köhler, 433.
- Optical Telephony: see also Photophone.
- Measurement of the Brightness of Luminous Paint with the Blocking-Layer Photocell used as Photoconductor.—Byler, 2041.
- Paint: see also Automobile, Thickness; also 3214.
- Photocell and Totally-Reflecting-Prism measure Smoothness of Paper.—Davis & Malmstrom, 2045.
- The 14th Salon of Wireless [Paris], 768.
- The 13th International Wireless Exhibition, Paris.—Adam, 767.
- National Socialist Patent Law.—Möller, 758.
- The New German Patent Law.—Wolff, 1619.
- Approximation to Periodic Functions by Trigonometrical Polynomials.—Favard, 751.
- The Petoscope: a New Principle in Photoelectric Applications [Detection of Distant Moving Objects, etc.].—Fitzgerald, 435.
- A Portable Photocell Unit using an RCA 954 Tube.—Galus & Pool, 3960.
- Photocells Type L.M.T. and Their Applications in Photometry, 823.
- Photocells used for Checking, Control, etc., of Candy-Wrapping, 3971; Cocoa-Refining, 3970; Electricity-Meters, 2849 and 3972; Game in Large Preserves, 2044; Letter-Sorting in British P.O. and Stamp Perforating, 2848; Punch-Press, 3970; Razor-Blade Edges, 2048; Textile Finishing, 3214.
- Photoelectric Applications: see also Alarm, Automobile, Auto-Regulation, Book-Review, Bridge, Camera, Chemical, Chlorophyll, Colour-Filters, Colour-Separators, Comparator, Compensating-Circuit, Correction-Filter, Daylight, Flue-Gas, Galvanometer, Lamps, Microphotometer, Optical-Constants, Paint, Paper, Petoscope, Photography, Photometry, Probability, Projectile, Pyrometer, Radiant-Energy, Relays, Selenium, Sight-Testing, Spectrophotometry, Speed, Telemetering, Telescopes, Teletouch, Temperature, Timer, Timing, Titrations, Traffic, Transparency, Ultra-Violet, Unconventional, Uniformity, Wave-Forms. See also Photo-Relay.
- Photoelectric Cells [Amplification, Trigger, and Other Circuits].—Walker, 829.
- The Photoelectric Measurement of the Diurnal Variations in Daylight in Temperate and Tropical Regions.—Atkins, Ball, & Poole, 3968.
- The Double Photoelectric Recorder.—Carson, 3229.
- Recent Developments in the Photographic Copying of Published Articles.—Dadswell, 4385.
- The Flash Time Characteristics of Indirectly Ignited Photographic Flash Lamps.—van Liempt & de Vriend, 3212.
- Applications of Photography to Scientific and Technical Problems.—Bloch, 3944.
- Electronic Device for Photography.—Fink, 3227.
- A Universal Photometer with Optical and Photoelectric Adjustment.—Voegé, 1658.
- Heterochrome Precision Photometry by the Use of Thermocouples and Combination Filter.—König, 3962.
- The Barrier-Layer Photoelectric Cell in Photoelectric Photometry.—Smith & others, 824.
- Photometry: see also Comparator, Photocells.
- Noise in Phonophones Receivers, and the H.F. Method of Its Suppression.—Yamada, 4188.
- Photo-Radio Analogs.—Armer, 2026.
- The Chilowski Tubest "Photo-Relay" [Chlorine-Hydrogen Cell] and Its Application to the Automatic Control of Motor-Car Side Lamps, etc.—Reyval: Chilowski, 436, 2838 and 2839.
- The Photo-Relay and Counter of the Leningrad Section of the Institute of Telemechanics and Communications.—Vlodavsky & Baida, 825.
- The 12th Annual German Congress of Physicists and Mathematicians in Salzbrunn, 13th-19th Sept. 1936, 428 and 1266.
- The Activities of the Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt in 1935.—Etk, 763.
- Physiological: see Medical, Shock.
- A New Application of Piezoelectricity: Piezoelectric Recording Manometers and Accelerometers.—Gondet & Beaudouin, 839.
- Circuits for Politics [P.A., etc.], System of Republican National Committee].—Rahmel & Warriner, 761.
- D.C. Amplifier for measuring Potentials in Living Organisms.—Lane, 3187.
- Present Tendencies of Power Development and Their Repercussions upon Telecommunication Systems.—Frost, 2423.
- The Inductive Co-ordination of Common-Neutral Power Distribution Systems and Telephone Circuits.—Coleman & Davis, 2024.
- Pressure Measurement.—Adam, Garanson & Gibson, 3938 (Manganin Resistance); Aristov, 1655 (Electrical Methods); Fahrenheit, Kluge & Linckh, 2049 (Quartz); Johansson, 1651 (Condenser Apparatus); Langevin, 1653 (Explosive); Oliphant, 2702 (Capacity-Change); Sigrist & Meyer, 1652 (Ballistic, with Quartz).
- Progress in Engineering Knowledge during 1936, and Developments in the Electrical Industry during 1936.—Alger: Liston, 2425.
- The Year's Progress in Wireless Communication.—Crawley, 771.
- A Survey of Marine Radio Progress, with Special Reference to R.M.S. Queen Mary.—Loring, McPherson, & McAllister, 2424.
- The Application to Artillery of the Photoelectric Cell Method of Measurement of Projectile Velocities.—Rose, 2042.
- Methods for the Determination of the Velocity of Projectiles.—Teichmann, 3973.
- The Photoelectric Pyrometer.—King, 834.
- Radiant Energy: see also Book-Review, Radioactive, Relaxation, Ultra-Violet Radiation in the Rebound Effect.—Viktorin: Rebound, 1624.
- Study of the Ionising Radiations emitted by Electric Discharges in Air.—Déchéne, 1625.
- Three Decades of Radio.—Sarnoff, 1618.
- The Radioactive Phenomena of Second Order and Artificial Origin reported by Rebound.—Eichenberger: Rebound, 790.

Miscellaneous—

- Use of Barrier-Layer Photoelements for **Radioactivity** Measurements.—Bonét-Maury, 3228.
- The **Radioelectricity** Section of the École Supérieure d'Électricité.—Bédoua & Curchod, 2810.
- Should You Choose **Radio Engineering** as a Career?—Merrill, 2431.
- U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce: **Radio References**.—Batson, 3578.
- RCA Research and Development** (from 1919 to 1937), 3922.
- Relaxation Circuit** measures Radiant Energy.—Stager, 3957.
- In Other Fields [Use of Valves and Gas-Filled Relays].—Henderson, 807.
- On the Calculation of Grid Currents in Electron Relays.—Sotskov, 1268.
- Remote Control**: see Cathode-Ray.
- Individualism in Research**.—Jewett, 3199.
- Scientific Research** in Various Countries: I.—Belgium, 3921.
- Conference of Authors and Readers of **Russian Technical Journals**, 3925.
- A New **Russian Journal**, *Automatics & Telemechanics* [in Russian], 795.
- Drama and Radio Methods used to demonstrate **Science**, 775.
- Science and Society**.—Sarnoff, 3923.
- Changes in **Science Education** urged by Industrial Physicists, 774.
- Scientific Events of the Year**, 2034.
- Scientific Property**.—Williamson, 2426.
- Principles of Scientific Publication**.—Hammett, 430.
- Note on **Scientific Writing**: the Excess Word: Impersonal Constructions and the Passive Voice: Mixed Figures of Speech.—Urbach: Boring, 429 and 776. See also Stylistic.
- A New **Selenium** Barrier-Layer Filter Photocell.—Fogle, 2845.
- The Light-Sensitive Cell [Selenium Barrier-Layer Cell].—Mighell, 3966.
- A Dependable **Selenium-Cell** Circuit.—Praetorius, 2846.
- Physiological Evaluation of **Shock** Measurements.—Meister, 3978.
- Electrolytic Processes in the Body as the Cause of Death in Electric **Shock** Fatalities.—von Holstein-Rathlou, 788.
- Short-Wave Therapeutics** [Specific Action of Ultra-Short Waves].—Hallberg, 2028.
- Valve and Spark-Gap Generators for **Short-Wave Therapy**.—Eckert, 2029.
- Use of Infra-Red Rays and Photoelectric Cell in **Sight Testing**: the Collins Refractionometer, 2047.
- New Method for Measurement of **Slip** and Measurement of Relative, Longitudinal, and Rotational Movements, as regards Magnitude and Direction, with the "Slip-Measuring Motor."—Schneider, 805 and 1649.
- A New **Spectrophotometer** and Some of Its Applications.—Michaelson & Liebafsky, 821.
- A Photoelectric **Spectrophotometer** of High Accuracy.—Preston & Cuckoo, 820.
- Photoelectric **Spectrophotometry** [and Chemical Problems].—Hogness & others, 8209.
- Physical Methods in Chemical Laboratories: Photoelectric **Spectrophotometry**.—Kortum, 3210.
- Spectroscopy** in Industry.—Fowler, 2833.
- The Photoelectric Measurement of Time and Speed.—Melzer, 2835.
- A Method for Determining the Speed of Air-Driven Centrifuges.—Shapiro & Butt, 2040.
- Detection and Location of Laminations in **Steel Plates** [by Sand Patterns].—Hayes, 2532.
- The **Phonostethograph**: New Apparatus for Amplifying and Recording Heart Beats.—Henriques, 2816.
- Electro-Magnetic **Strain** Pick-Up Unit.—Bleakney, 3948.
- The Effect of Elastic Strains on Thermoelectric Forces.—Lichtenberger, 3939.
- Stylistic Infelicities** and the Excess Word.—Croneis: Urbach, 3581. See also Scientific.
- Influence of Industrial Electrical Networks on **Telecommunication Circuits**.—Holmgren & Swendenborg, 2023.
- The Latin-American Expedition of the **Telefunken** Company, 3932.
- "Telefunken" at the "Germany" Exhibition, Berlin, 1936: "Telefunken" at the 13th Great German Radio Exhibition, Berlin, 1936, 1611.
- An Improved Electrical **Telegauge**.—Hall & Gunn, 3947.
- Recent Developments in **Telegraph** Transmission, and Their Application to the British Telegraph Services.—Harris, Jolley, & Morrell, 2036 and 2807.
- On Cathode-Ray Selector Design [for **Telemechanics**].—Kovalenkov & Petrov, 4255.
- The Use of Electron Tubes in **Telemechanics** [Cathode Ray as Inertia-less Selector and Contactor].—Petrov & Solenik, 797.
- Terminology in **Telemechanics** and **Automatics**.—Solodovnikov, 3956.
- Telemetering**.—Dallmann, 3223 (Systems for D.C. and A.C. compared): Garkusha, 837 (Survey): Garkusha & Kornilov, 3221 (Compensating Method): Gavrillov, 796 ("Baukasten" Principle of Design): Pflizer, 836 (Present Position).
- Photoelectric Guiding of **Astronomical Telescopes**.—Whitford & Kron, 832 and 3211.
- Teletouch Corporation** [and Its Various Products].—Theremin, 2822.
- Phototube **Temperature Control**.—Powers, 2836.
- Tension**: see Bolometer.
- International **Terminology** in Engineering.—Frank, 4384.
- Nikola **Tesla's** 80th Birthday, 3208.
- Measuring [Smoothness & Hardness of] **Textile Gelatines** with a Phonograph Pick-Up.—Saxl, 2435.
- Textiles**: see also Bolometer, Probability-Curves (under Mathematics, etc.).
- An Electronic Paint **Thickness Gauge**.—Powers, 3230.
- Magnetic Method for Measuring the **Thickness** of Nickel Coatings on Non-magnetic Base Metals.—Brenner, 3937.
- Elaborate **Horse-Race Timer** uses Five Photo Tubes.—Powers: Gardner, 2841.
- Timing Devices** for Race-Tracks, 2043.
- The **Electron-Beam** Spectrometer: a Line-Operated Vacuum-Tube Titrimeter for Potentiometric Titrations with Cathode-Ray Tube replacement of the Microammeter.—Smith & Sullivan, 816 and 2837.
- Traffic Control**: Light-Ray Signalling System installed at Liverpool, 3225.
- Phototube **Traffic Recorders**, 1657.
- Portable **Transparency Meter** using Photox Cell.—Westinghouse Company, 3965.
- Design of **Communication Equipment** [particularly for Tropical and Sub-Tropical Countries].—Frome, 1265.
- The "Specific Action" of **Ultra-Short** Wireless Waves.—Szymonowski: Curtis, Dickens & Evans, 1620.
- On the "Tiefenwirkung" [Deep Action] in **Ultra-Short-Wave** Therapy.—Takagisi, 2421.
- Action of **Ultra-Short** Radio Waves on Bacteria & Insects [Bibliography], 785.
- Ultra-Short**: see also Biological-Structures, Book-Review, Colloid, Detection, Diathermy, Dose, Short-Wave, Very-Short, Wheat.
- Radiation Measurements in the **Ultra-Violet** with the Barrier-Layer Cell.—Kreft & Rössler, 819.
- Ultra-Violet** Energy in Daylight—a Two-Year Record [with Description of Integrating Ultra-Violet Meter].—Luckiesh, Taylor, & Korr, 3969.
- Application of Conventional Vacuum Tubes in **Unconventional Circuits**.—Shepard, 2039.
- Underground Exploration** by Wireless Methods (Radio Prospecting).—Fritsch, 1659.
- Radio Device locates **Underground Pipe Lines**.—Fisher, 3951.
- Uniformity** as the Gauge of Quality [e.g. in Valves and Photocells].—Ferguson, 817.
- U.R.S.I.-I.R.E.** Meeting, Washington, 30th April 1937, 3583.
- The Electromagnetic Field in the Region of **Very Short** Waves; Spontaneous Rotating Fields.—Krasny-Ergen, 3585.
- Vibration** Measurement.—Emicke & Benad, 804 (Roller-Grinding Machines): Ernst, 3942 (Diesel Engine): Green, 755 (by Analogous Problem in Heat Conduction): Greentree, 3219 (Fundamental Considerations): Koch & Zeller, 802 (Methods & Applications): Mason & Ray, 803 (Piezoelectric Meter, Bearing Vibration): Miasnikov & Sokolov, 1647 (Turbine Rotors). See also Vibrograph, Vibrometer.
- The Heymann-Kentlinger **Electro-Magnetic Vibrograph**, 3218.
- An **Electromagnetic Vibrometer**.—Kobayasi & Mori, 1648.
- Recent Improvements in **Vibrometers** and **Accelerometers**.—Koch & Zeller, 2823.
- An International **Radio Vocabulary**, 773.
- Electrical **Vocabulary** prepared by IEC, 2429.
- A **Watch-Rate Recorder**.—Hibbard, 2826.
- Twin Microphones quickly test Accuracy of **Watches**.—Tamm, 815.
- Electrical **Water-Level** Control and Recording Equipment for Model of Cape Cod Canal.—Hazen, 1650.
- A Photoelectric Method for tracing **Current Wave Forms**.—Huxford, 3959.
- Welding Control**.—Carter, 808 (Thyratron C.): Dawson, 1638 (Ignitron): Gray & Nottingham, 2824 (Half Cycle Spot-W. Control): Hutchins, 2825 (Thyratron C. for Resistance W.): Knowles & others, 1528 (A New W. Tube): Packard & Hutchings, 1638 and 3933 (Ignitrons): Palmer, 3217 and 3936 (Thyratron C. Equipment): Weiller, 3935 (Surge Meter). See also Control, Ignitron.
- Wheat Storage** and **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Tarutin, 2817.
- Wired-Wireless** Intercommunication Systems [for Offices], 4391.
- A Recording Instrument for the Measurement of Variations in the Cross-Section of **Fine Wires**.—Dahl & Kern, 1635.
- The Electrical Resistance of **Wood** and Its Variation with Moisture Content.—Narayanamurti, 801.
- On Saturation Currents [in **X-Ray** Tubes] due to Suddenly Applied Heavy Loads.—Balygin, 434.
- Practical Applications of **X-Ray** Analysis to the Testing of Materials.—Burgers, 3945.
- The Influence of **Wavelength** on Genetic Effects of **X-Rays**.—Fricke & Demerec, 3975.
- Emission of **X-Rays** by Vacuum Tubes of Very Small Dimensions under a High-Frequency Current.—Maillet, 3976.
- Physical Instruments in **X-Ray** and **Radium** Therapy.—Mayneord, 782.
- The Determination of **Young's Modulus** by Flexural Vibration.—Grime & Eaton, 1654.